

BATHROOMS





New to furniture:

Origin range by Zaneti, page 182



New to taps:

Sleek range by Maison Banos, page 360



New to furniture:

Soho 500 wall hung unit by Zaneti, page 104



New to worktops:

Corian Grey Onyx, page 12

CONTENTS

● INTRODUCTION	01
About Q4	02
● FURNITURE	06
Modular Furniture	14
Fitted Furniture	142
● SANITARYWARE	220
Suites	222
WCs	228
Individual Basins	234
Frames and Cisterns	240
● BATHS	242
Carron Bath Index	242
Carron Whirlpool Systems	248
Carron Baths	252
Maison Banos Baths	314
● ENCLOSURES	336
Bath Screens	338
Shower Enclosures	342
Walk-In Panels	348
Wetrooms	353
Trays	355
● TAPS & SHOWERING	358
Taps	358
Showering	376
Waste	391
● RADIATORS	392
Towel Rails	393
Column Radiators	398
Traditional Radiators	399
Valves	400
Underfloor Heating	401
● ACCESSORIES	402
Mirrors	403
Mirror Cabinets	416
Lighting	419
Accessories	420
● PANELS	426



New to furniture:
Natural Oak in Aspect range, page 70



New to accessories:
Artist range, page 420

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.





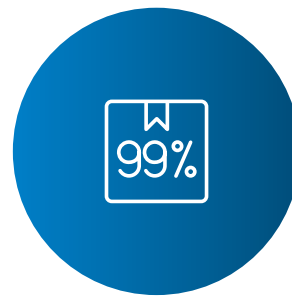
NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



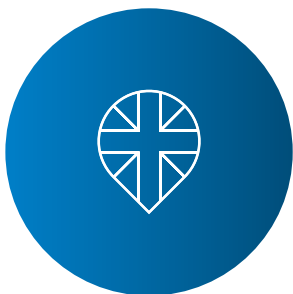
EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.

DELIVERING RELIABILITY SINCE 1986

Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service. We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo. Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%.

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms 2025.



FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-219 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular Furniture	14
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	142

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

Page 16



AMOR

Page 48



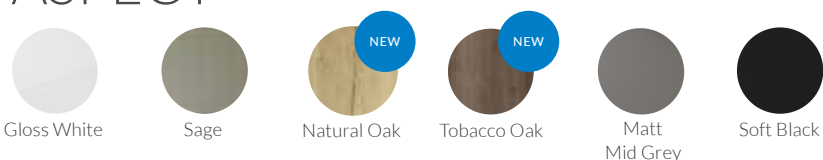
CONCEPT

Page 54



ASPECT

Page 60



KOLOUR

Page 76



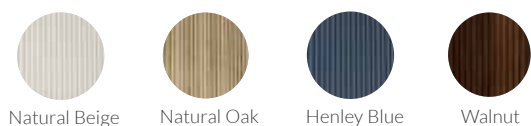
SENZA PRO

Page 94



SOHO

Page 104



ARCHITECT

Page 116



Matt White



Matt
Mid Grey



Cashmere



Soft Black

CLARITY

Page 122



Super Matt
Satin White



Super Matt
Dove Grey



Super Matt
Boston Green



Super Matt
Henley Blue



Super
Matt Black

SMART

Page 134



Gloss White



Havana Oak

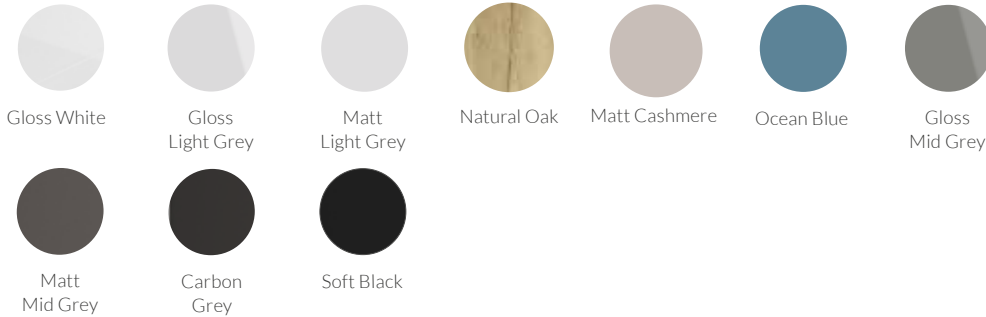


COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETTI® FITTED FURNITURE

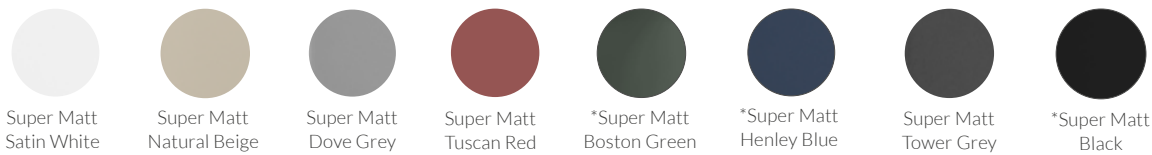
Page 146

SELECT



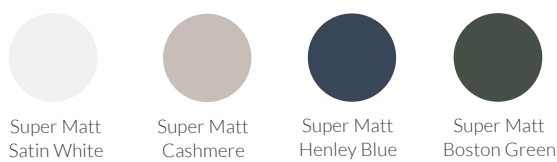
CLASSIC *Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 164



ORIGIN NEW

Page 182



NEW ENGLAND

Page 194



COMPACT *Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 204



VANGUARD



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Ocean Blue



Natural Oak



Carbon Grey

FURNITURE



Zaneti Origin, Boston Green



Zaneti Select, Matt Cashmere



Zaneti New England, Liberty Blue



Zaneti Classic, Henley Blue

IF YOU CAN DREAM IT, YOU CAN CREATE IT WITH **CORIAN®** **SOLID SURFACE**

For more than 50 years, Corian® has been trusted by millions of architects, designers and facility owners around the world – taking design in unique new directions, encompassing high performance and high-level beauty, and providing new solutions to commercial and residential spaces.

Corian® Solid Surface guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.

CORIAN®
SOLID SURFACE



Antarctica

The cool white background is enhanced with bright white flecks – it's simple, but visually beautiful.



Calacatta Greige

A classic Cameo White background is imbued with the quiet luxury of beige and grey veins for a reserved, timeless look.



Glacier White

Cool as ice, this classic, solid white transcends design definitions as the 'go-to' look for any style.



Sparkling Granita

Translucent and sparkling particles create an effervescent effect in this fresh white surface.



Dune Prima

The flowing white and sand veins on a beige backdrop suggest a seashore holiday.



Grey Onyx

Flowing silver-grey veins in the white, translucent background create dignified opulence.



HYGIENIC & EASY TO CLEAN

A smooth, non-porous finish prevents liquids from penetrating the surface, making it easy to clean with soap and water while leaving no place for bacteria and mould to take root.



REPAIRABLE & RENEWABLE

Designed to withstand daily wear and tear to maintain a stunning appearance for many years. Scratches, chips and damage can also be repaired to make every surface look like new.



DESIGN FREEDOM

Easily cut, drilled, backlit and thermoformable for moulding organic or linear shapes to provide endless adaptability for infinite design possibilities.



SOFT & WARM

A unique feeling of sensorial touch and lighting effects for your design concepts. Pleasant and smooth to the touch with its silk-like surface, adapting itself to the climate of the environment.



SUSTAINABLE

A low-VOC material that is free of dangerous chemicals and supports better indoor air quality. A selection of colours also contains recycled content, and the Corian® manufacturing facilities are zero waste to landfill.

ZANETTI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETTI® fitted furniture, see page 142.





ZANETI SOHO
Page 104



ZANETI SERIES
Page 16



ZANETI KOLOUR
Page 76



ZANETI ASPECT
Page 60



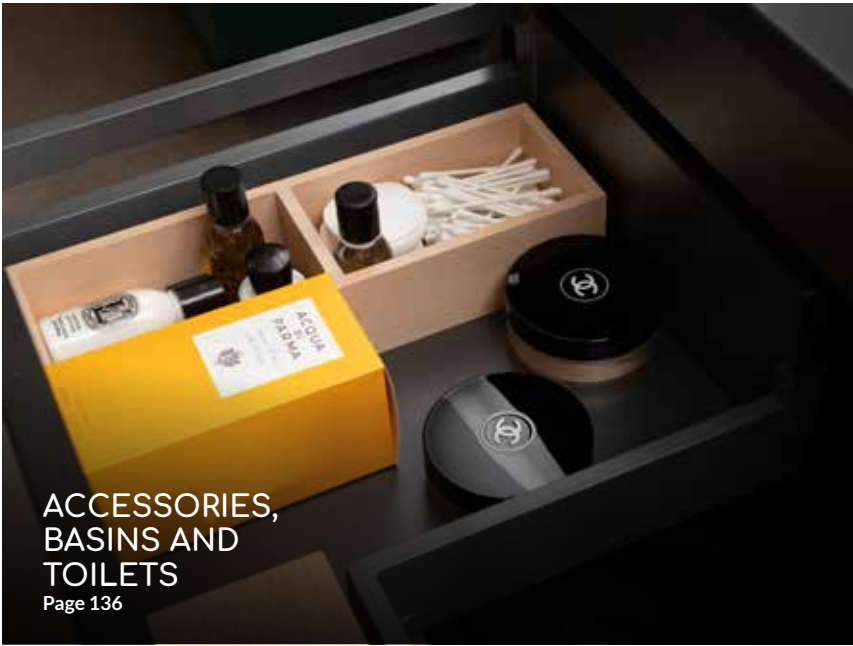
ZANETI SENZA PRO
Page 94



ZANETI SMART
Page 134



ZANETI ARCHITECT
Page 116



ACCESSORIES,
BASINS AND
TOILETS
Page 136

ZANETTI® SERIES



Scan me!

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range - including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

Furniture Finishes



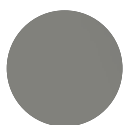
Gloss White
Page 18



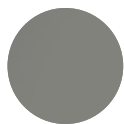
Gloss Light Grey
Page 22



Havana Oak
Page 44



Gloss Mid Grey
Page 26



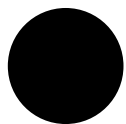
Matt Mid Grey
Page 30



Carbon Grey
Page 40



Henley Blue
Page 32



Soft Black
Page 36



Zanetti Series, Gloss Mid Grey



Zanetti Series, Havana Oak



Zanetti Series, Soft Black



Zaneti Series, Henley Blue

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	● £27
Q4-29417	600mm	● £44
Q4-29419	800mm	● £52

GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	● £16
Q4-29783	160mm	● £16
Q4-29784	160mm	● £17



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29910	450 Basin Unit	£325
Q4-29911	400 BTW WC Unit	£194
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



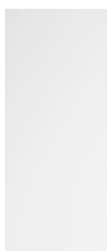
H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£107



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

Gloss Light Grey offers a modern, sleek aesthetic for your bathroom.

Embrace minimalism by pairing your Gloss Light Grey units with white sanitaryware and corresponding countertops – creating a truly harmonious setting.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£22
Q4-29384	160mm	£22
Q4-29385	160mm	£22



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£20
Q4-29429	320mm	£30



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£600
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£406
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£760
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£412
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£546
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£523



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£355
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£460
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£446
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£297
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£117



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£172

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

ZANETI® SERIES



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	£21



NEW

MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	£18
Q4-29924	320mm	£28



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£600
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£406
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£760
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£412
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£546
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£523



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£334
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£460
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£446
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£398
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£523
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£406
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£297
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£117



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£172

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Sleek tap range, see from page 360.



NEW

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

MATT MID GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£100



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

ZANETI® SERIES



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

Handles sold separately - see page 136

Recommended Taps:



SLEEK TAP		RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono 	£159
Q4-06359	Basin Mono 	£149



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29379	Filler Panel	£100



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Sleek tap range, see from page 360.



NEW

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

ZANETI® SERIES



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£21
Q4-29444	320mm	£27



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£14
Q4-29423	320mm	£23



SOFT BLACK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29912	450 Basin Unit	£246
Q4-29913	400 BTW WC Unit	£167
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£100



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£153

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SERIES



CARBON GREY

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



NEW

SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29414	300mm	£35
Q4-29410	600mm	£56
Q4-29411	800mm	£66

MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29923	160mm	£18
Q4-29926	320mm	£28



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£100



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£153

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.



Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

ZANETI® SERIES



HAVANA OAK

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.

Handles sold separately – see page 136

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



NEW

MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29922	160mm	£18
Q4-29925	320mm	£28



HAVANA OAK

ZANETTI® SERIES



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H460 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£324
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H460 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£367
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£523
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H565 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£628
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£351
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H830 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£204
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£194



H830 W610 D395		RRP
Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£649
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W605 D395		RRP
Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£460
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£219
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£197



H830 W810 D395		RRP
Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£523
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£302
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£282



H1500 W300 D233		RRP
Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£471



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1000 D367		RRP
Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H905 W850 D355		RRP
Q4-29914	450 Basin Unit	£283
Q4-29915	400 BTW WC Unit	£194
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288



H905 W1000 D355		RRP
Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£393
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430



H905 W1100 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440



H905 W1200 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460



H905 W1500 D355		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£418
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£345
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£261
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29029	Filler Panel	£100



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29032	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£153

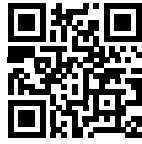
Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETTI® AMOR



Scan me!

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall-hung and floor standing.

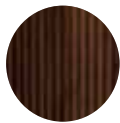
Furniture Finishes



White
Page 49



Cashmere
Page 50



Walnut
Page 51

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops

NEW



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 52 for Countertops



Zaneti Amor, White



Zaneti Amor, Cashmere



Zaneti Amor, Walnut



WHITE

Choose White for a timeless, versatile bathroom that's easy to accessorise.

Pair your new vanity unit with the accompanying back-to-wall WC unit for a cohesive look in your space.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29816	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29819	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



NEW

H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29828	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29822	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



NEW

H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29831	1200 Column Unit	£523



CASHMERE

Say hello to warmth with Cashmere, our latest colour to join the Zaneti family.

Styling options are endless with this on-trend shade – think plants, natural textures and warm-toned brassware.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29817	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29820	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



NEW

H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29829	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29823	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



NEW

H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29832	1500 Column Unit	£523



WALNUT

Our Walnut units feature a woodgrain effect, helping to create a rich, inviting space.

You can really make a statement with this range, which suits both traditional and modern styling.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts



H605 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29818	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H605 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29821	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387



H575 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29830	400 Cloaks Unit	£278
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29824	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£733
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230



H840 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29761	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29833	1200 Column Unit	£523

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

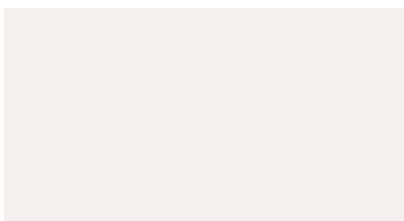


Zaneti Amor Walnut and Scribe Basin with Corian Antarctica worktop

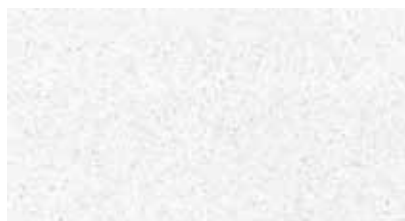


New Corian Solid Surface Range NEW

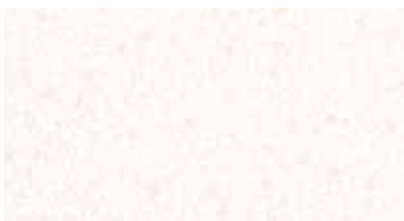
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	£210
Q4-29860	800mm	£239



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	£399
Q4-29863	800mm	£450



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	£379
Q4-29862	800mm	£420



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	£399
Q4-29861	800mm	£420

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Zaneti Amor Cashmere and Ellipsa Basin with Corian Antarctica worktop



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

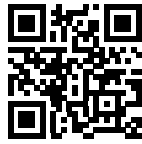
ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® CONCEPT



Scan me!

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern J-Pull handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.

Furniture Finishes



Satin White
Page 55



Satin Cashmere
Page 56



Satin Sage
Page 57



J-Pull

Handle

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops NEW



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 58 for Countertops



Zaneti Concept, Satin White



Zaneti Concept, Satin Sage



Zaneti Concept, Satin Cashmere



SATIN WHITE

*Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look.
Team with a black tap for contrast.*

Hello storage solution – keep your bathroom neat and tidy with these spacious drawers.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29850	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£230

H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29853	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£278

KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



NEW

H795 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29138	400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£121

H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.

H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29135	1200 Column Unit	£555



SATIN CASHMERE

Satin Cashmere pairs beautifully with natural décor, from wood accessories to limewash walls.

This hue is a clever way of adding colour in a subtle way. A lovely choice for neutral enthusiasts.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29852	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£230

H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29855	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£278

COLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H795 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29139	400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£121



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29136	1200 Column Unit	£555



SATIN SAGE

A rich and inviting colour, Satin Sage helps to create a truly cosy space.

Style these units with crisp white sanitaryware and black accessories for the perfect combination.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29851	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£209
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 OTH White	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29854	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£299
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 OTH White	£278



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H795 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29134	400 Cloaks Unit	£366
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£121



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



NEW

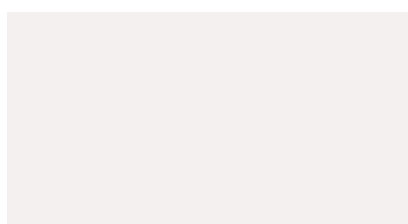
H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29137	1200 Column Unit	£555

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

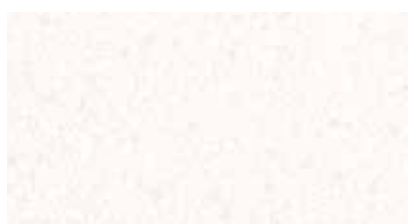


New Corian Solid Surface Range NEW

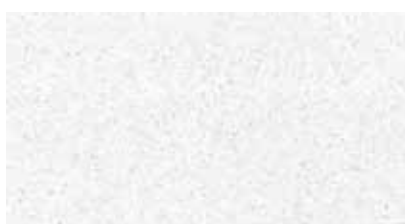
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29876	600mm	£190
Q4-29880	800mm	£200
Q4-29888	1200mm	£329



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29877	600mm	£330
Q4-29882	800mm	£350
Q4-29890	1200mm	£620



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29878	600mm	£330
Q4-29881	800mm	£450
Q4-29889	1200mm	£620



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29879	600mm	£350
Q4-29883	800mm	£450
Q4-29891	1200mm	£689

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



Corian Calacatta Greige worktop



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® ASPECT



Scan me!

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor standing options, there's plenty of choice. What sets this range apart is its availability in unique sizes of 550mm and 650mm, designed to fit unconventional layouts seamlessly.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 62



Sage
Page 64



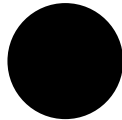
Natural Oak
Page 70



Tobacco Oak
Page 72



Matt Mid Grey
Page 66



Soft Black
Page 68

Countertop Finishes



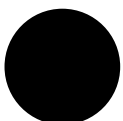
Gloss White



White Levanto Marble



Natural Oak



Soft Black



Tobacco Oak

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades



Black



Silver



Brushed Brass



Zaneti Aspect, Soft Black



Zaneti Aspect, Tobacco Oak



Zaneti Aspect, Sage



Zaneti Aspect, Natural Oak

ZANETI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29018	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£523



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£107



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£53
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£74
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£86



SAGE

The colour of the moment has joined our Aspect family.

This beautifully soft hue will help to create a relaxing space – team with natural accessories for a look that lasts.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29506	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29507	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29508	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29509	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29415	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29480	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29272	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29279	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29113	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29114	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29541	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29484	1500 Column Unit	£523

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 358.



INDUSTRY TAP		RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP £204



INDUSTRY TAP		RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP £231

ZANETI® ASPECT



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey, a non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone.

Customise your units with our extensive range of countertops and handle colour options.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£523

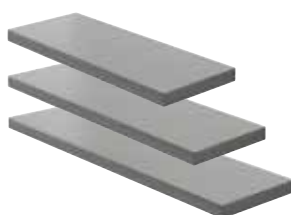


H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29359	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£100



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£53
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£74
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£86

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom - see page 358.



INDUSTRY TAP		RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP £204

ZANETI® ASPECT



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£523

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 358.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273 Basin Mono	MP	£171



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274 Tall Basin Mono	MP	£219



NATURAL OAK

Aspect is now available in Natural Oak, offering the perfect blend of cosiness and elegance.

It adds warmth and a timeless, organic feel to any bathroom. Pair with natural accessories and white sanitaryware.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29992	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29993	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29994	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29995	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29996	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29997	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29998	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29999	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29905	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29901	1500 Column Unit	£523

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 358.



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273 Basin Mono	MP	£171



INDUSTRY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06266 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£242



TOBACCO OAK

Tobacco Oak brings a rich, smoky hue to your bathroom – perfect for traditional or contemporary spaces.

Choose from a chrome, brushed brass or black inset handle to customise your furniture.

See page 74 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£59
Q4-28521	Black	£42

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29983	400 Wall Hung	£310
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£73



H510 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29984	550 Wall Hung	£484
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H510 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29985	650 Wall Hung	£538
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H510 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29986	800 Wall Hung	£606
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£245



H875 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29987	550 Floor Standing	£541
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£176



H875 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29988	650 Floor Standing	£621
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£195



H905 W1100 D367		RRP
Q4-29989	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£867
Q4-29990	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£867
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29904	500 BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£315
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£153
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29906	Filler Panel	£100



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29991	1500 Column Unit	£523

We recommend:

Discover our stunning collection of Maison Banos taps, designed to elevate any bathroom – see page 358.



INDUSTRY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06264 Basin Mono	MP	£242



SYNERGY TAP	PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274 Tall Basin Mono	MP	£219

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETTI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE RRP

Q4-29680	550mm	●	£138
Q4-29681	650mm	●	£151
Q4-29682	800mm	●	£176

NATURAL OAK RRP

Q4-29738	550mm	●	£153
Q4-29741	650mm	●	£166
Q4-29742	800mm	●	£193

SOFT BLACK RRP

Q4-29737	550mm	●	£138
Q4-29740	650mm	●	£151
Q4-29743	800mm	●	£176

LEVANTO MARBLE RRP

Q4-29696	550mm	●	£138
Q4-29697	650mm	●	£151
Q4-29698	800mm	●	£176
Q4-29699	900mm*	●	£104

*Reduced - while stocks last

TOBACCO OAK RRP

Q4-29980	550mm	●	£153
Q4-29981	650mm	●	£166
Q4-29982	800mm	●	£193





ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

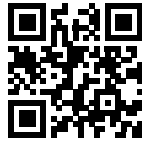
ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® KOLOUR



Scan me!

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways. Compatible with three vanity basins and available as a countertop option, Kolour offers endless possibilities for personalised style.

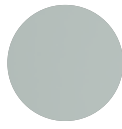
Furniture Finishes



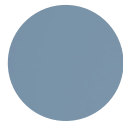
Matt White
Page 88



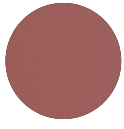
Cashmere
Page 80



Fjord Green
Page 86



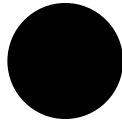
Ocean Blue
Page 90



Tuscan Red
Page 78



Forest Green
Page 82



Soft Black
Page 84

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops NEW



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 92 for Countertops



Zaneti Kolour, Forest Green



Zaneti Kolour, Cashmere



Zaneti Kolour, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Colour, Fjord Green



TUSCAN RED

Transport to warmer climes with the beautiful, distinctive Tuscan Red.

Our Tuscan Red furniture adds a warm tone to your interiors and pairs well with natural accessories.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29186	150mm	£21
Q4-29190	200mm	£25
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28028	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28033	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29186	150mm	£21
Q4-29190	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units
- Two door tall unit

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CASHMERE

Cashmere adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

Go tonal with silver handles or opt for contrasting black – the beauty of Cashmere is that both work wonderfully.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29185	150mm	£21
Q4-29189	200mm	£25



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£14
Q4-29423	320mm	£23



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29179	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29181	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29182	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29183	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29184	1500 Column Unit	£471

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£153



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£278

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FOREST GREEN

Get that luxury hotel feeling in your own home with the beautifully rich Forest Green.

The combination of our Forest Green furniture with brassware and contrasting white sanitaryware is a match made in heaven.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29428	156mm	£39



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28030	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28035	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29188	150mm	£21
Q4-29289	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.



See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29788	200mm 	£13
Q4-29789	200mm 	£13



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm 	£26
Q4-29428	156mm 	£39



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



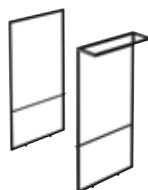
H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£471

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£153

H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black - Pair	£190



FJORD GREEN



Fjord Green is muted in colour but big on style, all whilst providing a peaceful setting.

This on-trend shade is a timeless choice for your bathroom, with a brilliant ability to pair with any and every one of our accessories.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29444 320mm 	£27
Q4-29445 320mm 	£27



KNURLE HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29383 160mm 	£22
Q4-29384 160mm 	£22
Q4-29385 160mm 	£22



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£471



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28026	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28031	700 Bath Panel	£153



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29187	150mm	£21
Q4-29281	200mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29444	320mm	£27
Q4-29445	320mm	£27



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.

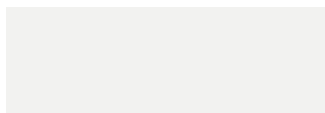


H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£471

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£153



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-17111	Overflow Matt Black	£9

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix – simply choose your accompanying products and let the styling begin.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29788	200mm	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	£13



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£20
Q4-29429	320mm	£30



H583 W510 D395		RRP
Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£194



H583 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H583 W810 D465		RRP
Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£366
Q4-29903	800 OTH Basin	£278



H583 W1210 D465		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£650



H850 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£303
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H848 W610 D465		RRP
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£472
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£324
Q4-29902	600 OTH Basin	£230



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£471

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28159	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28160	700 Bath Panel	£153



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£278

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

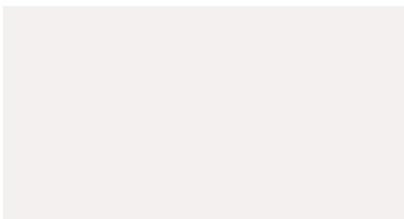
COUNTERTOPS & BASINS



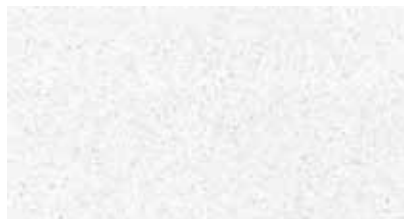
New Corian Solid Surface Range



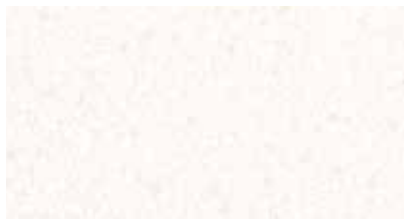
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29872	500mm	£180
Q4-29876	600mm	£190
Q4-29880	800mm	£200
Q4-29888	1200mm	£329



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29873	500mm	£280
Q4-29878	600mm	£330
Q4-29881	800mm	£450
Q4-29889	1200mm	£620



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29875	500mm	£280
Q4-29877	600mm	£330
Q4-29882	800mm	£350
Q4-29890	1200mm	£620



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29874	500mm	£310
Q4-29879	600mm	£350
Q4-29883	800mm	£450
Q4-29891	1200mm	£689

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



Scan me!

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floor standing in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.

Furniture Finishes



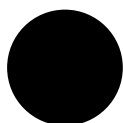
Gloss White
Page 100



Gloss Mid Grey
Page 102



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 98



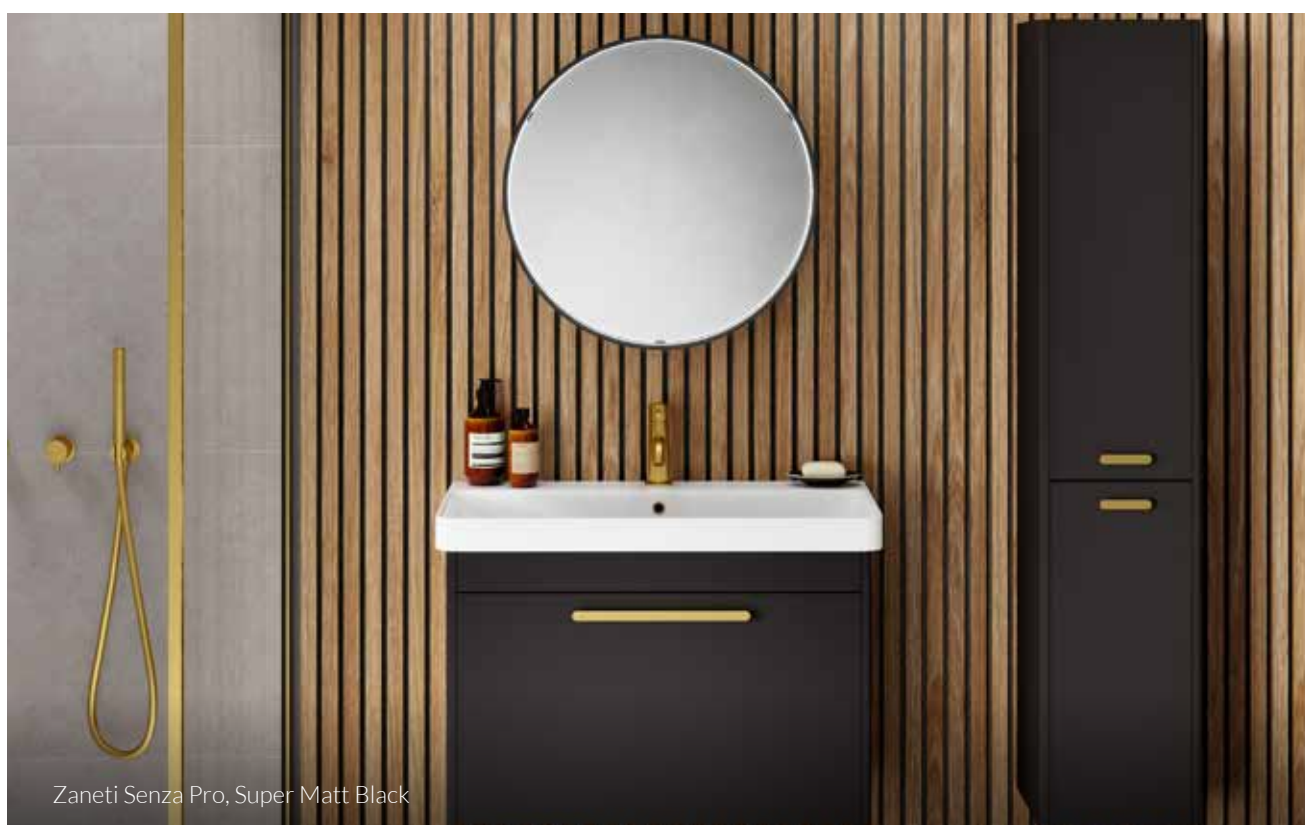
Super Matt Black
Page 96



Zaneti Senza Pro, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Black



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green



SUPER MATT BLACK

Create a striking, modern aesthetic with Super Matt Black, a rich hue benefitting from a non-reflective matt finish.

Both matching and contrasting accessories work well with Super Matt Black, with a sleek result guaranteed either way.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29394	96mm	£18
Q4-29397	320mm	£33

HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£14
Q4-29421	320mm	£23



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£521
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£654
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1088
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£798
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£604



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£418
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£209
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£128

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	£17



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29808	150mm	£21
Q4-29791	200mm	£25



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£521
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£654
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1088
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£798
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£604



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£418
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£209
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£128

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	£18
Q4-29395	320mm	£33

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£13



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£521
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£654
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1088
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



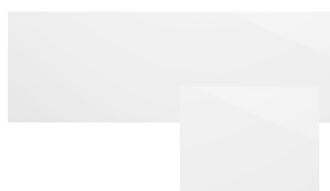
H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£798
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£604



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£379
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£158
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£107

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29393	96mm	£18
Q4-29396	320mm	£33

SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£13



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£521
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£654
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1088
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£733



H838 W540 D230		RRP
Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£379
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H860 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£604
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£798
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236



H1470 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£604



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£412
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£172
H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£117

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®

SOHO



Scan me!

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.

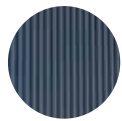
Furniture Finishes



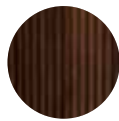
Natural Beige
Page 106



Natural Oak
Page 108

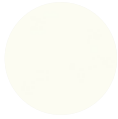


Henley Blue
Page 112



Walnut
Page 110

Countertop Finishes



Gloss White



Levanto Marble



Natural Oak

Compatible with Corian® Solid Surface tops NEW



Glacier White



Sparkling
Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta
Greige

See page 114 for Countertops



Zaneti Soho, Natural Oak



Zaneti Soho, Henley Blue

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Blum push-to-open doors
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Zaneti Soho, Natural Beige



Zaneti Soho, Walnut



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

If you like neutrals but still want furniture that turns heads, this is the collection.

See page 114 for Countertops



NEW



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29604	500 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167

H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29749	600 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278

H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29752	800 Wall Hung	£586
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



NEW



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29602	500 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167

H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29755	600 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278

H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29758	400 Floor Standing	£356
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29773	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29764	1500 Column Unit	£540

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.





NATURAL OAK

*Merging the outside world with modern design,
Natural Oak is a fine choice.*

These handleless designs in fluted wood grain result in a bathroom offering real wow factor.

See page 114 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29794	500 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29768	600 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29754	800 Wall Hung	£586
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29677	500 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29757	600 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29760	400 Floor Standing	£356
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29763	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29766	1500 Column Unit	£540

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.





WALNUT

New to our Soho range is Walnut: a deep and rich shade that provides a high-end look.

The dark graining lends itself to traditional bathrooms, boutique hotel style rooms or rustic spaces.

See page 114 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29679	500 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29637	600 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29646	800 Wall Hung	£586
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29678	500 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29648	600 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29650	400 Floor Standing	£356
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29761	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29644	1500 Column Unit	£540

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.





HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

Handleless, fluted, rich in colour... Henley Blue has the ability to be a real focal point in your bathroom.

See page 114 for Countertops



H500 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29603	500 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H500 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29767	600 Wall Hung	£519
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29753	800 Wall Hung	£586
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



H922 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29601	500 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167



H922 W600 D410		RRP
Q4-29756	600 Floor Standing	£477
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278



H850 W405 D220		RRP
Q4-29759	400 Floor Standing	£356
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29765	1500 Column Unit	£540

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETTI® SOHO



GLOSS WHITE	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29780	600mm	575mm x 380mm £151
Q4-29781	800mm	775mm x 435mm £173

LEVANTO MARBLE	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29777	600mm	575mm x 380mm £151
Q4-29779	800mm	775mm x 435mm £173

NATURAL OAK	DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29776	600mm	575mm x 380mm £151
Q4-29778	800mm	775mm x 435mm £173



New Corian Solid Surface Range



Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta Greige



GLACIER WHITE	RRP
Q4-29864 600mm	£170
Q4-29868 800mm	£199
Q4-29884 1200mm	£288

SPARKLING GRANITA	RRP
Q4-29865 600mm	£285
Q4-29869 800mm	£420
Q4-29885 1200mm	£530

ANTARCTICA	RRP
Q4-29866 600mm	£285
Q4-29870 800mm	£420
Q4-29886 1200mm	£530

CALACATTA GREIGE	RRP
Q4-29867 600mm	£299
Q4-29871 800mm	£450
Q4-29887 1200mm	£550



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

ZANETI® ARCHITECT



Scan me!

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.

Furniture Finishes



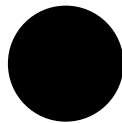
Matt White
Page 119



Matt Mid Grey
Page 120



Cashmere
Page 121



Soft Black
Page 118



Zaneti Architect, Soft Black




Zaneti Architect, Matt White

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close doors
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Super slim 8mm sides

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

 The Architect range comes with Blum fittings as standard



Zaneti Architect, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Architect, Cashmere



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29443	160mm	£21
Q4-29445	320mm	£27

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29426	156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470		RRP
Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£733
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£786
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£576



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£591



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£153

For button colour options see page 240.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:

ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP	ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£21	Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29444	320mm	£27	Q4-29426	156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470		RRP
Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£733
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£786
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£576

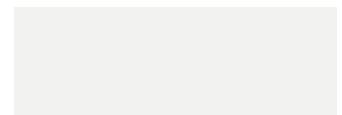


H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£591



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£153



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey.

This non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone offers up a really slick look.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£21
Q4-29444	320mm	£27

ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£26
Q4-29426	156mm	£30



H575 W692 D470		RRP
Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£733
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£786
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£576



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£591



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£314
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Bath Panel	£315
Q4-28538	700 Bath Panel	£153



CASHMERE

Cashmere is a delicate neutral colour, bringing plenty of class to your bathroom.

The beauty of Cashmere is that it works beautifully with any of our sanitaryware and accessories.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29443 160mm ●	£21
Q4-29445 320mm ●	£27



ORLA HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29427 156mm ●	£26
Q4-29426 156mm ●	£30



H575 W692 D470	RRP
Q4-29812 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£733
Q4-29250 690 Basin	£230



H575 W880 D470	RRP
Q4-29813 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£786
Q4-29251 880 Basin	£314



H575 W1195 D470	RRP
Q4-29814 2 Drawer Wall Hung	£838
Q4-29252 1200 Basin	£576



H1500 W400 D235	RRP
Q4-29815 1500 Column Unit	£591



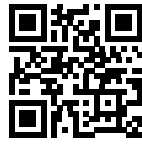
H838 W502 D230	RRP
Q4-29504 500 BTW Unit	£314
Q4-06406 BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78 Cistern & Square Button	£205



W700/1700 H490-550	RRP
Q4-29033 1700 Bath Panel	£314
Q4-29035 700 Bath Panel	£153

For button colour options see page 240.

ZANETI® CLARITY



Scan me!

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

Furniture Finishes



Super Matt
Satin White
Page 132



Super Matt
Dove Grey
Page 130



Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 124

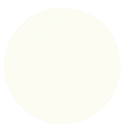


Super Matt
Henley Blue
Page 126

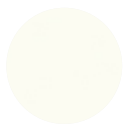


Super Matt Black
Page 128

Countertop Finishes



Solid Surface
White



Laminate
Gloss White



Solid Surface
Carrara Marble



Laminate
Natural Oak



Zaneti Clarity, Satin White



Zaneti Clarity, Dove Grey



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Boston Green



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Henley Blue



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£19
Q4-29430	320mm	£26

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£541
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29560	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£509
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£433
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29575	400 Unit	£379
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£575



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28697	800 x 600mm	£271



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28772	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£418
Q4-28612	700 Bath Plain Panel	£209

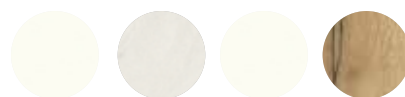


EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

See page 235 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£135
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£157
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£157



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The super matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29434	160mm	£23
Q4-29431	320mm	£34

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£541
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£509
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£433
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29574	400 Unit	£379
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£575



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28696	800 x 600mm	£271



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28753	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£418
Q4-28614	700 Bath Plain Panel	£209



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

See page 235 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£135
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£157
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£157



SUPER MATT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Super Matt Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	£30

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£541
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29561	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£509
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£433
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29576	400 Unit	£379
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£575



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28695	800 x 600mm	£271



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28654	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£418
Q4-28641	700 Bath Plain Panel	£209

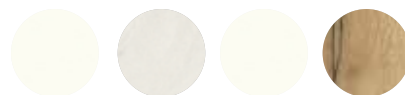


EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

See page 235 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£135
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£157
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£157



SUPER MATT DOVE GREY

Modernise Shaker styling with the beautiful Dove Grey – a shade that works with anything and everything.

Accessorise your Dove Grey furniture with silver handles or choose contrasting designs.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29389 32mm	£30

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£541
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£509
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£433
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



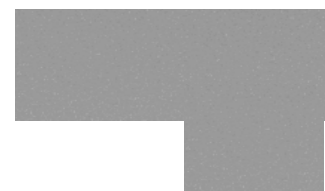
H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29573	400 Unit	£379
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£575



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28693	800 x 600mm	£271



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28731	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£418
Q4-28616	700 Bath Plain Panel	£209



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

See page 235 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£135
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£157
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£157



SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE

Our Shaker-style cabinets in Satin White are a truly timeless choice, working in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Go classic with cup handles or opt for a modern, contrasting black design from our range.

See page 136 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE	RRP
Q4-29433 160mm ●	£19
Q4-29430 320mm ●	£26

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H605 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£541
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£204



H605 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£618
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H605 W810 D390		RRP
Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£650
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£302



H870 W610 D390		RRP
Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£509
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£219



H838 W502 D230		RRP
Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£433
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£205

For button colour options see page 240.



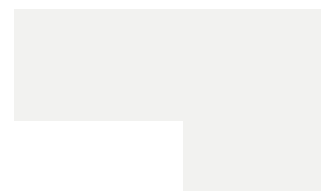
H840 W405 D222		RRP
Q4-29572	400 Unit	£379
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£73



H1500 W297 D233		RRP
Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£575



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28692	800 x 600mm	£271



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28730	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£418
Q4-28613	700 Bath Plain Panel	£209



EGG BASIN		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

See page 235 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£272
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£272
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£314
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£314
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£135
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£135
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£157
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£157

ZANETI® SMART



Scan me!

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or wood grained Havana Oak.

Furniture Finishes



Gloss White
Page 135



Havana Oak
Page 135



Zaneti Smart, Havana Oak



Zaneti Smart, Gloss White



H880 W400 D330		RRP
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£215
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£79



H890 W505 D385		RRP
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£261
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H890 W605 D415		RRP
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£278
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£121



H1200 W297 D215		RRP
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£282



H815 W500 D315		RRP
Q4-29591	BTW WC Unit	£215
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

For button colour options see page 240.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H890 W505 D385		RRP
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£261
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£110



H890 W605 D415		RRP
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£278
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£121

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£19
Q4-29430	320mm	£26



H1200 W297 D215		RRP
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£282



H815 W500 D315		RRP
Q4-29747	BTW WC Unit	£215
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

For button colour options see page 240.



H880 W400 D330		RRP
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£215
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£79

HANDLES

ZANETI®



VARO HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	Chrome		£20
Q4-29440	160mm	Antique Brass		£14
Q4-29434	160mm	Brushed Brass		£23
Q4-29433	160mm	Matt Black		£19
Q4-29435	160mm	Brushed Bronze	NEW	£23
Q4-29477	160mm	Gunmetal	NEW	£30
Q4-29429	320mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29441	320mm	Antique Brass		£18
Q4-29431	320mm	Brushed Brass		£34
Q4-29430	320mm	Matt Black		£26
Q4-28025	320mm	Brushed Bronze	NEW	£29
Q4-29447	320mm	Gunmetal	NEW	£37



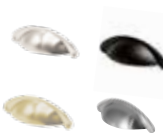
HEX BAR				RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	Chrome		£14
Q4-29422	160mm	Matt Black		£14
Q4-29424	160mm	Brushed Brass		£19
Q4-29421	320mm	Chrome		£23
Q4-29423	320mm	Matt Black		£23
Q4-29425	320mm	Brushed Brass		£30



BOSS HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£19
Q4-29398	192mm	Matt Black		£19
Q4-29401	256mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£22
Q4-29399	256mm	Matt Black		£22
Q4-29402	537mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£27



SURF HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29412	300mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29413	300mm	Matt Black		£27
Q4-29414	300mm	Brushed Brass		£35
Q4-29416	600mm	Chrome		£56
Q4-29417	600mm	Matt Black		£44
Q4-29410	600mm	Brushed Brass		£56
Q4-29418	800mm	Chrome		£66
Q4-29419	800mm	Matt Black		£52
Q4-29411	800mm	Brushed Brass		£66



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE				RRP
Q4-28112	64mm	Chrome		£15
Q4-28110	64mm	Matt Black		£15
Q4-28111	64mm	Brushed Brass		£15
Q4-28103	64mm	Stainless Steel Effect		£15



KNURLE BAR HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	Chrome		£22
Q4-29384	160mm	Matt Black		£22
Q4-29385	160mm	Brushed Brass		£22
Q4-29386	256mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29387	256mm	Matt Black		£30
Q4-29388	256mm	Brushed Brass		£30



ORLA & ORLA MINI				RRP
Q4-29501	Mini	Chrome		£23
Q4-29502	Mini	Matt Black		£21
Q4-29503	Mini	Brushed Brass		£25
Q4-29426	Standard	Chrome		£30
Q4-29427	Standard	Matt Black		£26
Q4-29428	Standard	Brushed Brass		£39



MILAN HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29921	160mm	Chrome		£18
Q4-29922	160mm	Matt Black		£18
Q4-29923	160mm	Brushed Brass		£18
Q4-29924	320mm	Chrome		£28
Q4-29925	320mm	Matt Black		£28
Q4-29926	320mm	Brushed Brass		£28



REGENT HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29389	32mm	Chrome		£30
Q4-29390	32mm	Matt Black		£30
Q4-29391	32mm	Brushed Brass		£30
Q4-29593	32mm	Antique Brass		£30



REGENT T-BAR				RRP
Q4-28066	50mm	Chrome		£20
Q4-28067	50mm	Matt Black		£20
Q4-28068	50mm	Brushed Brass		£20



SENZA PRO HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	Chrome		£18
Q4-29393	96mm	Matt Black		£18
Q4-29394	96mm	Brushed Brass		£18
Q4-29395	320mm	Chrome		£33
Q4-29396	320mm	Matt Black		£33
Q4-29397	320mm	Brushed Brass		£33



ARCHITECT HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	Chrome		£21
Q4-29443	160mm	Matt Black		£21
Q4-29444	320mm	Chrome		£27
Q4-29445	320mm	Matt Black		£27



GROOVE BAR			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm	Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm	Brushed Brass	£17
Q4-29792	320mm	Chrome	£25
Q4-29793	320mm	Matt Black	£25
Q4-29795	320mm	Brushed Brass	£26



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE			RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	Stainless Steel Effect	£12



NEW ENGLAND KNOB			RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	Chrome	£30
Q4-28410	68mm	Matt Black	£30
Q4-28414	68mm	Brushed Brass	£30



ASPIRE			RRP
Q4-29594		Chrome	£7
Q4-29595		Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596		Brushed Brass	£10



SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm	Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm	Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm	Boston Green	£21
Q4-29186	150mm	Tuscan Red	£21
Q4-29185	150mm	Cashmere	£21
Q4-29187	150mm	Fjord Green	£21
Q4-29188	150mm	Forest Green	£21
Q4-29788	200mm	Chrome	£13
Q4-29789	200mm	Matt Black	£13
Q4-29790	200mm	Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-29791	200mm	Boston Green	£25
Q4-29190	200mm	Tuscan Red	£25
Q4-29189	200mm	Cashmere	£25
Q4-29281	200mm	Fjord Green	£25
Q4-29289	200mm	Forest Green	£25



FINA			RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	Gunmetal	£20
Q4-29976	160mm	Brushed Bronze	£20
Q4-29975	320mm	Gunmetal	£30
Q4-29977	320mm	Brushed Bronze	£30



Architect Handle



Hex Bar Handle



Sleek Pull Handle

BASINS & TOILETS



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - KOLOUR & CONCEPT

KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£194
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£209
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£324
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£299
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£366
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin*	£680
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£650
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£230
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£278

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

**Not available in Concept



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£230
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£314
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£576



Thick Edge

Slimline

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & CLARITY

SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£204
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£194
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£219
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£197
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£302
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£282



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ASPECT

ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£176
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£195
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£245
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£299



500

600

800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SOHO

SOHO		RRP
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£167
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£278
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£324



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SENZA PRO

NATURA & SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£199
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£236
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£314
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£733



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SMART

SMART		RRP
Q4-29597	400 Basin	£79
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£110
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£121



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - AMOR

AMOR		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£94 NEW
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£230
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£387

400 Basin comes with chrome overflow

FURNITURE

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR MODULAR

L - Shape Basin



Right hand



Left hand



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£288 NEW
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£288 NEW
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£430
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£430
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£440
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£440
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£460
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£460
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£523
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£523

Series Lussolite



Right hand



Left hand



MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£418
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£418
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£418
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

Sit On Basins



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£314
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Sit On Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Sit On Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



NEW

ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

BACK TO WALL PANS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



ACCESSORIES

ZANETI®

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect – Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our made-to-measure Drawer Box Organiser Sets. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to our Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place.



Open Box



Large Box With Cover



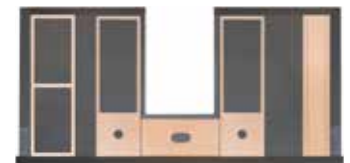
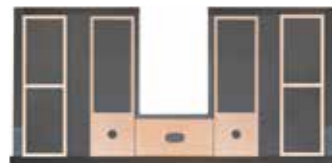
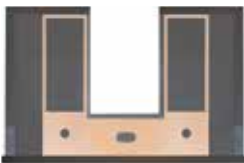
Box With Cover



Pencil Brush Holder

DRAWER ORGANISER BOX – SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£42
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£39
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£25
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£18

Configurations



Series & Kolour – Decorative Legs

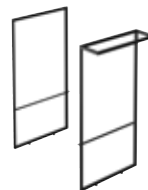
Style your Series and Kolour wall-mounted units with these hairpin legs.



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome – Single	£25
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black – Single	£20

Kolour – Black Decorative Frame Kit

Add a pair of black frames to your Kolour wall-mounted vanity unit.



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£190

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see **page 14**.



NEW

FURNITURE



ZANETI NEW ENGLAND
Page 194



ZANETI ORIGIN
Page 182



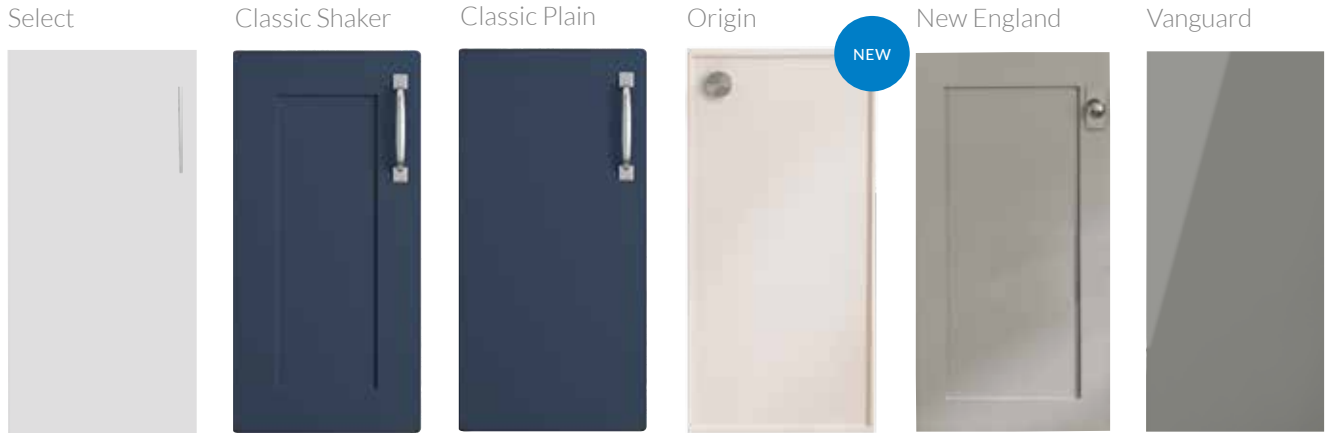
ZANETI CLASSIC
Page 164



ZANETI SELECT
Page 146

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER










Door Styles











Door Finishes

	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Matt	Wood Grain Texture	Matt		High Gloss	Matt		
	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Matt Light Grey	Natural Oak	Matt Cashmere	Ocean Blue	Gloss Mid Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black
Select & Compact										
Vanguard										
	Super Matt									
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Tuscan Red	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Black		
Classic & Compact										
	Fossil Grey	Satin Sage	Liberty Blue							
New England & Compact										
	Satin White	Cashmere	Boston Green	Henley Blue						
Origin & Compact										

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Classic			
Origin			

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
New England			
Compact			
Vanguard			

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance



ZANETI® SELECT



SCAN ME!

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 10 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Natural Oak



Matt Cashmere



Ocean Blue



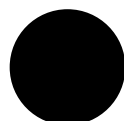
Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Carbon Grey



Soft Black



Zaneti Select, Ocean Blue



Zaneti Select, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Select, Cashmere



Zaneti Select, Natural Oak



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop



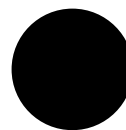
Urban Lussolite

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Soft Black

Handle



Varo







OCEAN BLUE



Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Urban Lussolite | Grey | Ocean Blue | Sleek Pull |



GLOSS WHITE



Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | White | Gloss White | Varo |



LIGHT GREY



If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Gloss Light Grey | Knurle |



MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Grey | Matt Mid Grey | Sleek Pull |



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Gloss White	Grey	Carbon Grey	Knurle Bar



NATURAL OAK



Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Oak | Natural Oak | Regent T-bar |



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere. Perfect with contrasting or complementary accessories.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | White | Cashmere | Sleek Pull |

400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28175	£314
Grey	Q4-28176	£314
Oak	Q4-28177	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£157
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£130
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£130
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£130
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£130
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28017	£130
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28050	£130
Natural Oak	Q4-28438	£130
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28435	£164
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£164

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£345
Grey	Q4-28201	£345
Oak	Q4-28120	£345

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£176
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£161
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£161
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£161
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£161
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000	£161
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036	£161
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£161
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£208
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£208

500 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£293
Grey	Q4-28247	£293
Oak	Q4-28245	£293

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£191
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£170
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£170
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£170
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£170
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001	£170
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037	£170
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£170
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£231
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£231

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£366
Grey	Q4-28204	£366
Oak	Q4-28121	£366

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£303
Grey	Q4-28249	£303
Oak	Q4-28244	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£417
Grey	Q4-28488	£417
Oak	Q4-28127	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£121
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£114
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£114
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£114
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£114
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28014	£114
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28047	£114
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£114
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£131
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£131

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£376
Grey	Q4-28208	£376
Oak	Q4-28122	£376

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£303
Grey	Q4-28251	£303
Oak	Q4-28243	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£204
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£186
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£186
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£186
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£186
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002	£186
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038	£186
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£186
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£241
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£241

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£387
Grey	Q4-28211	£387
Oak	Q4-28123	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£314
Grey	Q4-28253	£314
Oak	Q4-28256	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£193
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£193
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£193
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£193
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003	£193
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039	£193
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£193
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£254
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£254

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£523
Grey	Q4-28053	£523
Oak	Q4-28054	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28055	£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28056	£193
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28057	£193
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28058	£193
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28059	£193
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28060	£193
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28065	£193
Natural Oak	Q4-28061	£193
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28062	£254
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28063	£254

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£393
Grey	Q4-28179	£393
Oak	Q4-28180	£393

Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£217
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£197
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£197
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£197
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£197
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28016	£197
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28049	£197
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£197
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£261
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£261

ZANETTI® SELECT



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£523
Grey	Q4-28227	£523
Oak	Q4-28228	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£96
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£90
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£90
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£90
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£90
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28013	£90
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28046	£90
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£90
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£109
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£109



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£387
Grey	Q4-28215	£387
Oak	Q4-28124	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£80
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£100



400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£354
Grey	Q4-28182	£354
Oak	Q4-28183	£354

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£86
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28015	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28048	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28195	£86
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28192	£105
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£105



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£349
Grey	Q4-28223	£349
Oak	Q4-28125	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£80
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£100

300 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£240
Grey	Q4-28255	£240
Oak	Q4-28257	£240

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£342
Grey	Q4-28219	£342
Oak	Q4-28220	£342

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£209
Grey	Q4-28260	£209
Oak	Q4-28262	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£75
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£69
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£69
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£69
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£69
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£69
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£69
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£69
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£90
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£90



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£346
Grey	Q4-28224	£346
Oak	Q4-28225	£346

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

250 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£224
Grey	Q4-28216	£224
Oak	Q4-28217	£224

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28070	£81
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28071	£74
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28072	£74
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28073	£74
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28074	£74
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28075	£74
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28079	£74
Natural Oak	Q4-28076	£74
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28077	£94
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28078	£94



600 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£314
Grey	Q4-28242	£314
Oak	Q4-28129	£314

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£80
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£100



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£278
Grey	Q4-28239	£278
Oak	Q4-28128	£278

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£80
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£80
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£100

200 WALL CUPBOARD













CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28234	£265
Grey 	Q4-28235	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28299	£75
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28301	£69
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28523	£69
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28153	£69
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28134	£69
Matt Soft Black 	Q4-28004	£69
Matt Cashmere 	Q4-28040	£69
Natural Oak 	Q4-28458	£69
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28306	£90
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28542	£90



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28209	£418
Oak 	Q4-28213	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28202	£418
Oak 	Q4-28205	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS




2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28389	£150
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28391	£135
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28527	£135
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28161	£135
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28142	£135
Matt Soft Black 	Q4-28011	£135
Matt Cashmere 	Q4-28044	£135
Natural Oak 	Q4-28486	£135
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28396	£178
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28550	£178



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28585	£299
Grey 	Q4-28586	£299
Oak 	Q4-28587	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£471
Grey	Q4-28231	£471
Oak	Q4-28126	£471

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

300 COMPACT TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£345
Grey	Q4-28268	£345
Oak	Q4-28270	£345

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£236
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£215
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£215
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£215
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£215
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£215
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	£215
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£215
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£278
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£278

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£351
Grey	Q4-28198	£351
Oak	Q4-28199	£351

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 COMPACT TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£209
Grey	Q4-28264	£209
Oak	Q4-28265	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£66
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£66
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£66
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£80
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£80

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£26

LARDER UNIT



NEW

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£417
Grey	Q4-28888	£417
Oak	Q4-28887	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28232	£86
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28233	£80
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28236	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28237	£80
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28275	£80
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28277	£80
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28278	£80
Natural Oak	Q4-28280	£80
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28285	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28287	£100

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£107	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28006	£100
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£100	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28042	£100
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£100	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28472	£100
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£100	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28335	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£100	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28544	£117

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FILLER/END PANEL COMPACT

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£104	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28849	£94
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£94	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28885	£94
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28850	£94	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28853	£94
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£94	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28856	£114
			Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28857	£114

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£225	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28007	£161
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£161	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28043	£161
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£161	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28474	£161
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£161	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28344	£250
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£161	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28545	£250

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£79	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28012	£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£74	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28045	£74
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£74	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28476	£74
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£74	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28404	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£74	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28551	£82

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£135	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28008	£126
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£126	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-28069	£126
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£126	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28480	£126
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£126	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28361	£145
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£126	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28547	£145

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

700 BATH END PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£158	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28010	£153
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£153	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-29035	£153
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£153	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28482	£153
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£153	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28378	£172
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£153	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28553	£172

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



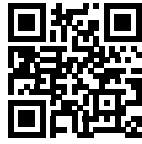
FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP				
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£379	Matt Soft Black	●	Q4-28009	£314
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£315	Matt Cashmere	●	Q4-29033	£314
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£315	Natural Oak	●	Q4-28484	£315
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£314	Gloss Light Grey	●	Q4-28370	£412
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£315	Gloss Mid Grey	●	Q4-28548	£412

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm



ZANETTI® CLASSIC



SCAN ME!

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Natural Beige



Dove Grey



Tuscan Red



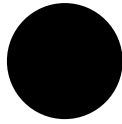
Boston Green



Henley Blue



Tower Grey



Black



Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Classic, Henley Blue



Zaneti Classic, Tower Grey



Zaneti Classic, Natural Beige



Zaneti Classic, Boston Green



TUSCAN RED



The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Natural Oak	Oak	Tuscan Red	Hex



NATURAL BEIGE



Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Natural Oak | Oak | Natural Beige | Antique Brass |



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Gloss White

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Henley Blue

Handle



Hex






BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Mode
Lussolite | Grey | Boston
Green | Regent
Knob |



BLACK



Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Gloss White | Oak | Black | Hex |







TOWER GREY



Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Natural Oak	Oak	Tower Grey	Traditional Strap



DOVE GREY



Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop

Carcass

Door finish

Handle



Gloss White



Oak



Dove Grey



Traditional Cup



SATIN WHITE



The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.

Recommendations:

- | Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| Mode Lussolite | Grey | Satin White | Hex |

ZANETT® CLASSIC

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£345
Grey	Q4-28201	£345
Oak	Q4-28120	£345

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£293
Grey	Q4-28247	£293
Oak	Q4-28245	£293

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£199
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£199
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£199
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£199
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£199
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28668	£199
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£199
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28723	£199

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£366
Grey	Q4-28204	£366
Oak	Q4-28121	£366

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£303
Grey	Q4-28249	£303
Oak	Q4-28244	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£238
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£238
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£238
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£238
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£238
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28669	£238
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£238
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28726	£238

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£376
Grey	Q4-28208	£376
Oak	Q4-28122	£376

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£303
Grey	Q4-28251	£303
Oak	Q4-28243	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£226
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£226
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£226
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£226
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£226
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28666	£226
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£226
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28717	£226

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£238
Henley Blue		Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£238
Boston Green		Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£238
Satin White		-	Q4-28718	£238
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28682	£238
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28667	£238
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28719	£238
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28720	£238

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28282	Q4-28877	£238
Henley Blue		Q4-28283	Q4-28875	£238
Boston Green		Q4-28284	Q4-28876	£238
Satin White		-	Q4-28874	£238
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28878	£238
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28879	£238
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28880	£238
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28881	£238

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£135
Henley Blue		Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£135
Boston Green		Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£135
Satin White		-	Q4-28727	£135
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28685	£135
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28670	£135
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28728	£135
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28729	£135



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£342
Grey	Q4-28219	£342
Oak	Q4-28220	£342

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£209
Grey	Q4-28260	£209
Oak	Q4-28262	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28272	Q4-28867	£93
Henley Blue	Q4-28273	Q4-28868	£93
Boston Green	Q4-28274	Q4-28869	£93
Satin White	-	Q4-28866	£93
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28870	£93
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28871	£93
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28872	£93
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28873	£93



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£346
Grey	Q4-28224	£346
Oak	Q4-28225	£346

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

250 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£224
Grey	Q4-28216	£224
Oak	Q4-28217	£224

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28095	Q4-28096	£96
Henley Blue	Q4-28080	Q4-28081	£96
Boston Green	Q4-28084	Q4-28085	£96
Satin White	Q4-28965	Q4-28098	£96
Natural Beige	Q4-28086	Q4-28087	£96
Tuscan Red	Q4-28082	Q4-28083	£96
Dove Grey	Q4-28088	Q4-28089	£96
Tower Grey	Q4-28090	Q4-28091	£96



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£349
Grey	Q4-28223	£349
Oak	Q4-28125	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£240
Grey	Q4-28255	£240
Oak	Q4-28257	£240

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£96
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£96
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£96
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£96
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£96
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£96
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£96
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£96

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28181	£354
Grey		Q4-28182	£354
Oak		Q4-28183	£354

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm




FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£105
Henley Blue		Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£105
Boston Green		Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£105
Satin White		-	Q4-28754	£105
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28687	£105
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28672	£105
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28755	£105
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28756	£105

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28214	£387
Grey		Q4-28215	£387
Oak		Q4-28124	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS



FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£96
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£96
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£96
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£96
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£96
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£96
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£96
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£96

2 doors required for this unit

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28209	£418
Oak		Q4-28213	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS - DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH		T&G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28784	£141
Henley Blue		Q4-28785	£141
Boston Green		Q4-28786	£141
Satin White		Q4-28781	£141
Natural Beige		Q4-28787	£141
Tuscan Red		Q4-28788	£141
Dove Grey		Q4-28782	£141
Tower Grey		Q4-28783	£141

ZANETT® CLASSIC



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£299
Grey	Q4-28586	£299
Oak	Q4-28587	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£418
Oak	Q4-28205	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£168
Henley Blue	Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£168
Boston Green	Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£168
Satin White	-	Q4-28709	£168
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679	£168
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28664	£168
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710	£168
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28711	£168



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£471
Grey	Q4-28231	£471
Oak	Q4-28126	£471

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£264
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£264
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£264
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£264
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£264
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28664/61	£264
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£264
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28711/02	£264

300 COMPACT TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£345
Grey	Q4-28268	£345
Oak	Q4-28270	£345

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£351

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

200 COMPACT TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£26

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£83
Henley Blue		Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£83
Boston Green		Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£83
Satin White		-	Q4-28776	£83
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28689	£83
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28675	£83
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28777	£83
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28778	£83

300 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£278
Grey		Q4-28239	£278
Oak		Q4-28128	£278

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£96
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£96
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£96
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£96
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£96
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£96
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£96
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£96

NEW



LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28290	Q4-28294	£96
Henley Blue		Q4-28292	Q4-28295	£96
Boston Green		Q4-28293	Q4-28297	£96
Satin White		-	Q4-28298	£96
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28320	£96
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28323	£96
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28321	£96
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28322	£96

ZANETT® CLASSIC

600 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28241	£314
Grey		Q4-28242	£314
Oak		Q4-28129	£314

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black		Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£96
Henley Blue		Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£96
Boston Green		Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£96
Satin White		-	Q4-28700	£96
Natural Beige		-	Q4-28676	£96
Tuscan Red		-	Q4-28661	£96
Dove Grey		-	Q4-28701	£96
Tower Grey		-	Q4-28702	£96

2 doors required for this unit

MIRROR



Dimensions:
H800 x W600mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Black		Q4-28695	£271
Henley Blue		Q4-28696	£271
Boston Green		Q4-28697	£271
Satin White		Q4-28692	£271
Natural Beige		Q4-28699	£271
Oak		Q4-28774	£271
Tuscan Red		Q4-28698	£271
Dove Grey		Q4-28693	£271
Tower Grey		Q4-28694	£271

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£128
Henley Blue		Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£128
Boston Green		Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£128
Satin White		Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£128
Natural Beige		Q4-28302	Q4-28677	£128
Tuscan Red		Q4-28303	Q4-28662	£128
Dove Grey		Q4-28304	Q4-28704	£128
Tower Grey		Q4-28305	Q4-28705	£128

FILLER/END PANEL COMPACT



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black		Q4-28968	Q4-28861	£126
Henley Blue		Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£126
Boston Green		Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£126
Satin White		Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£126
Natural Beige		Q4-28972	Q4-28862	£126
Tuscan Red		Q4-28973	Q4-28863	£126
Dove Grey		Q4-28974	Q4-28865	£126
Tower Grey		Q4-28975	Q4-28864	£126

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£297
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£297
Boston Green	●	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£297
Satin White	●	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£297
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28308	Q4-28678	£297
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28310	Q4-28663	£297
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28312	Q4-28707	£297
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28313	Q4-28708	£297

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£107
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£107
Boston Green	●	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£107
Satin White	●	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£107
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28315	Q4-28688	£107
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28317	Q4-28674	£107
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28318	Q4-28759	£107
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28319	Q4-28760	£107

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28637	Q4-28654	£418
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28625	Q4-28753	£418
Boston Green	●	Q4-28608	Q4-28772	£418
Satin White	●	-	Q4-28730	£418
Natural Beige	●	-	Q4-28686	£418
Tuscan Red	●	-	Q4-28671	£418
Dove Grey	●	-	Q4-28731	£418
Tower Grey	●	-	Q4-28732	£418

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28641	£209
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28614	£209
Boston Green	●	Q4-28612	£209
Satin White	●	Q4-28613	£209
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28690	£209
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28691	£209
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28616	£209
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28615	£209

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28642	£172
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28737	£172
Boston Green	●	Q4-28766	£172
Satin White	●	Q4-28712	£172
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28680	£172
Tuscan Red	●	Q4-28665	£172
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28713	£172
Tower Grey	●	Q4-28714	£172
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28480	£126

ZANETI® ORIGIN



SCAN ME!

Experience the perfect blend of timeless design and modern innovation with our new slim shaker fitted furniture range. Featuring a sleek, narrow frame and a super-matt finish, this collection brings understated elegance to any bathroom. It's available in four stylish colours that can be personalised further with a variety of handle options to suit any taste.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Satin White



Cashmere



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Zaneti Origin, Cashmere

NEW



Zaneti Origin, Satin White



Zaneti Origin, Henley Blue



Zaneti Origin, Boston Green



SATIN WHITE



Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish: it's a timeless choice.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  NEW |  |  |  |
| Sparkling Granita | White | Satin White | Regent T-Bar |







HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
 NEW			 NEW
Grey Onyx	Grey	Henley Blue	Milan



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Dune Prima	Oak	Boston Green	Regent



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Dune Prima

Carcass



Oak

Door finish



Cashmere

Handle






Regent







500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS




FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£345

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28910	£199
Henley Blue		Q4-28909	£199
Boston Green		Q4-28908	£199
Cashmere		Q4-28907	£199

500 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT




FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£293

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm







600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS




FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£366

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28915	£238
Henley Blue		Q4-28914	£238
Boston Green		Q4-28913	£238
Cashmere		Q4-28912	£238

600 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT




FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm







500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS




FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£376

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28920	£226
Henley Blue		Q4-28919	£226
Boston Green		Q4-28918	£226
Cashmere		Q4-28917	£226

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28925	£238
Henley Blue		Q4-28924	£238
Boston Green		Q4-28923	£238
Cashmere		Q4-28922	£238

600 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28930	£238
Henley Blue		Q4-28929	£238
Boston Green		Q4-28928	£238
Cashmere		Q4-28927	£238



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28935	£135
Henley Blue		Q4-28934	£135
Boston Green		Q4-28933	£135
Cashmere		Q4-28932	£135



NEW

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£346
Grey	Q4-28224	£346
Oak	Q4-28225	£346

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28960	£96
Henley Blue	Q4-28959	£96
Boston Green	Q4-28958	£96
Cashmere	Q4-28957	£96

250 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£224
Grey	Q4-28216	£224
Oak	Q4-28217	£224

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£349
Grey	Q4-28223	£349
Oak	Q4-28125	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£96
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£96
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£96
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£96

300 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£240
Grey	Q4-28255	£240
Oak	Q4-28257	£240

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£471
Grey	Q4-28231	£471
Oak	Q4-28126	£471

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28945/40	£264
Henley Blue	Q4-28944/39	£264
Boston Green	Q4-28943/38	£264
Cashmere	Q4-28942/37	£264

300 COMPACT TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£345
Grey	Q4-28268	£345
Oak	Q4-28270	£345

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£351
Grey	Q4-28198	£351
Oak	Q4-28199	£351

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28950	£83
Henley Blue	Q4-28949	£83
Boston Green	Q4-28948	£83
Cashmere	Q4-28947	£83

200 COMPACT TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£209
Grey	Q4-28264	£209
Oak	Q4-28265	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£26



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£387
Grey	Q4-28215	£387
Oak	Q4-28124	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£96
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£96
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£96
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£96



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£299
Grey	Q4-28586	£299
Oak	Q4-28587	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945	£168
Henley Blue		Q4-28944	£168
Boston Green		Q4-28943	£168
Cashmere		Q4-28942	£168



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£523
Grey		Q4-28227	£523
Oak		Q4-28228	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945	£168
Henley Blue		Q4-28944	£168
Boston Green		Q4-28943	£168
Cashmere		Q4-28942	£168



NEW

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28886	£417
Grey		Q4-28888	£417
Oak		Q4-28887	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28324	£96
Henley Blue		Q4-28325	£96
Boston Green		Q4-28326	£96
Cashmere		Q4-28327	£96



TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£297
Henley Blue		Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£297
Boston Green		Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£297
Cashmere		Q4-28021	Q4-28022	£297

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£107
Henley Blue		Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£107
Boston Green		Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£107
Cashmere		Q4-28023	Q4-28024	£107

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£128
Henley Blue		Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£128
Boston Green		Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£128
Cashmere		Q4-28019	Q4-28020	£128

FILLER/END PANEL COMPACT



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28314	Q4-28858	£126
Henley Blue		Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£126
Boston Green		Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£126
Cashmere		Q4-28963	Q4-28964	£126

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Satin White		Q4-28712	£172
Henley Blue		Q4-28737	£172
Boston Green		Q4-28766	£172
Cashmere		Q4-28962	£172

ZANETI® NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Fossil Grey



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage



Shaker



SCAN ME!



Zaneti New England, Fossil Grey



Zaneti New England, Liberty Blue



Zaneti New England, Satin Sage






LIBERTY BLUE



Liberty Blue is a soft, chalky shade that creates a beautifully tranquil space. Team with white for a fresh feel.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Carrara
Marble | Grey | Liberty Blue | New
England |



FURNITURE

SATIN SAGE



Choose Satin Sage for a timeless, inviting look that pairs well with natural accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop



Carrara
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Satin Sage

Handle



New
England



FOSSIL GREY



Fossil Grey is the perfect choice for fans of neutrals, who still want to add plenty of personality to the space.

Recommendations:

- | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Worktop | Carcass | Door finish | Handle |
|  |  |  |  |
| Carrara Marble | Grey | Fossil Grey | New England |



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28200	£345
Grey		Q4-28201	£345
Oak		Q4-28120	£345

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28593	£199
Satin Sage		Q4-28594	£199
Liberty Blue		Q4-28595	£199

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28246	£293
Grey		Q4-28247	£293
Oak		Q4-28245	£293

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28203	£366
Grey		Q4-28204	£366
Oak		Q4-28121	£366

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28596	£238
Satin Sage		Q4-28597	£238
Liberty Blue		Q4-28598	£238

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 COMPACT BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28248	£303
Grey		Q4-28249	£303
Oak		Q4-28244	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28207	£376
Grey		Q4-28208	£376
Oak		Q4-28122	£376

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28798	£226
Satin Sage		Q4-28799	£226
Liberty Blue		Q4-28589	£226

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

500 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28250	£303
Grey		Q4-28251	£303
Oak		Q4-28243	£303

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28210	£387
Grey		Q4-28211	£387
Oak		Q4-28123	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28590	£238
Satin Sage		Q4-28591	£238
Liberty Blue		Q4-28592	£238

600 COMPACT BASIN UNIT

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28252	£314
Grey		Q4-28253	£314
Oak		Q4-28256	£314

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28052	£523
Grey		Q4-28053	£523
Oak		Q4-28054	£523

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28882	£238
Satin Sage		Q4-28883	£238
Liberty Blue		Q4-28884	£238



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28487	£417
Grey		Q4-28488	£417
Oak		Q4-28127	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28830	£135
Satin Sage		Q4-28831	£135
Liberty Blue		Q4-28832	£135



250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White	●	Q4-28221	£346
Grey	●	Q4-28224	£346
Oak	●	Q4-28225	£346

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	●	Q4-28092	£96
Satin Sage	●	Q4-28093	£96
Liberty Blue	●	Q4-28094	£96

250 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White	●	Q4-28212	£224
Grey	●	Q4-28216	£224
Oak	●	Q4-28217	£224

Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D220mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White	●	Q4-28222	£349
Grey	●	Q4-28223	£349
Oak	●	Q4-28125	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	●	Q4-28789	£96
Satin Sage	●	Q4-28790	£96
Liberty Blue	●	Q4-28791	£96

300 COMPACT FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White	●	Q4-28254	£240
Grey	●	Q4-28255	£240
Oak	●	Q4-28257	£240

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White	●	Q4-28214	£387
Grey	●	Q4-28215	£387
Oak	●	Q4-28124	£387

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	●	Q4-28789	£96
Satin Sage	●	Q4-28790	£96
Liberty Blue	●	Q4-28791	£96

ZANETI® NEW ENGLAND



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£299
Grey		Q4-28586	£299
Oak		Q4-28587	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£418
Oak		Q4-28205	£418

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792	£168
Satin Sage		Q4-28793	£168
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794	£168



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28230	£471
Grey		Q4-28231	£471
Oak		Q4-28126	£471

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28792/89	£264
Satin Sage		Q4-28793/90	£264
Liberty Blue		Q4-28794/91	£264

300 COMPACT TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28267	£345
Grey		Q4-28268	£345
Oak		Q4-28270	£345

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28197	£351
Grey		Q4-28198	£351
Oak		Q4-28199	£351

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey		Q4-28833	£83
Satin Sage		Q4-28834	£83
Liberty Blue		Q4-28835	£83

200 COMPACT TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28263	£209
Grey		Q4-28264	£209
Oak		Q4-28265	£209

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black		Q4-28588	£26

NEW



LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£417
Grey	Q4-28888	£417
Oak	Q4-28887	£417

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28328	£96
Satin Sage	Q4-28331	£96
Liberty Blue	Q4-28332	£96

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28842	£128
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£128
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£128

FILLER/END PANEL COMPACT

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28118	£126
Satin Sage	Q4-28117	£126
Liberty Blue	Q4-28116	£126

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28845	£297
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£297
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£297

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28836	£418
Satin Sage	Q4-28837	£418
Liberty Blue	Q4-28838	£418

700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28839	£209
Satin Sage	Q4-28840	£209
Liberty Blue	Q4-28841	£209

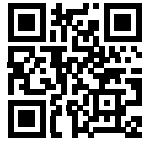
2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28795	£172
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£172
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£172

ZANETI® COMPACT



SCAN ME!

Our Compact range features slimline furniture, with a reduced depth starting at 220mm. It's perfect for smaller spaces, giving the feeling of increased space.

FURNITURE FINISHES



Gloss White



Satin White



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Light Grey



Natural Beige



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Fossil Grey



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage



Dove Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Tuscan Red



Ocean Blue



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Tower Grey



Carbon Grey



Black



Soft Black



Shaker



Plain



Origin

NEW



Zaneti Compact, Gloss White



Zaneti Compact, Matt Light Grey



Zaneti Compact, Ocean Blue



Zaneti Compact, Carbon Grey

Our Select, Classic, Origin and New England ranges feature Compact furniture – visit each range to explore your options

Select – page 146

Classic – page 164

Origin – page 182

New England – page 194

ZANETI® VANGUARD



SCAN ME!

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Choose from eight door finishes, two cabinet colours and a handleless concealed rail in four colours.

FURNITURE FINISHES



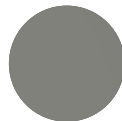
Gloss White



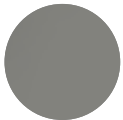
Gloss Light Grey



Matt Light Grey



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Ocean Blue



Natural Oak



Carbon Grey

HANDLE OPTIONS



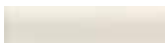
Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



White



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss White



Zaneti Vanguard, Ocean Blue



GLOSS MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop



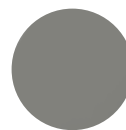
Levanto
Marble

Carcass



Grey

Door finish



Gloss
Mid Grey

Handle



Chrome
Inset



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:



Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
			
Lussolite	Grey	Carbon Grey	Chrome Inset

ZANETTI® VANGUARD

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28501	£418
Grey 	Q4-28502	£418

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28259	£176
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28261	£161
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28535	£161
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28149	£161
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28130	£161
Natural Oak 	Q4-28466	£161
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28266	£208
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28557	£208

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28503	£440
Grey 	Q4-28504	£440

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28269	£191
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28271	£170
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28534	£170
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28150	£170
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28131	£170
Natural Oak 	Q4-28468	£170
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28276	£231
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28558	£231

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28518	£576
Grey 	Q4-28528	£576

Dimensions:
H1930 x W300 x D335mm



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28561	£186
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28566	£158
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28565	£158
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28166	£158
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28147	£158
Natural Oak 	Q4-28569	£158
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28563	£193
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28567	£193

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT











CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White 	Q4-28505	£418
Grey 	Q4-28506	£418

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White 	Q4-28279	£204
Matt Light Grey 	Q4-28281	£186
Matt Mid Grey 	Q4-28536	£186
Matt Ocean Blue 	Q4-28151	£186
Matt Carbon Grey 	Q4-28132	£186
Natural Oak 	Q4-28462	£186
Gloss Light Grey 	Q4-28286	£241
Gloss Mid Grey 	Q4-28540	£241

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28507	£440
Grey	Q4-28508	£440

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£193
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£193
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£193
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£193
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£193
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£254
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£254

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28499	£453
Grey	Q4-28500	£453

Dimensions:
H850 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£121
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£114
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£114
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£114
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£114
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£114
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£131
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£131



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H850 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28509	£135
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28512	£128
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28559	£128
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28165	£128
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28146	£128
Natural Oak		Q4-28514	£128
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28515	£145
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28560	£145

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1930 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28168	£213
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28172	£178
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28171	£178
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28167	£178
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28148	£178
Natural Oak		Q4-28184	£178
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28170	£274
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28169	£274

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm


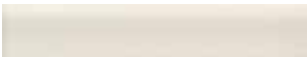


FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PANEL	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-28356	£135
Matt Light Grey		Q4-28357	£126
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-28530	£126
Matt Ocean Blue		Q4-28158	£126
Matt Carbon Grey		Q4-28139	£126
Natural Oak		Q4-28480	£126
Gloss Light Grey		Q4-28361	£145
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-28547	£145



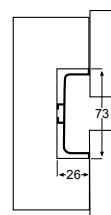
4 Handle Trims to choose from

*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

	CODE Q4-28522	SIZE 2000	RRP £93
	CODE Q4-28517	SIZE 2000	RRP £93
	CODE Q4-28520	SIZE 2000	RRP £93
	CODE Q4-28516	SIZE 2000	RRP £114

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.



HANDLES

ZANETTI®



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29440	160mm Antique Brass	£21
Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£23
Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29435	160mm Brushed Bronze NEW	£23
Q4-29477	160mm Gunmetal NEW	£30



FINA		RRP
Q4-29974	160mm Gunmetal	£20
Q4-29976	160mm Brushed Bronze	£20



KNURLE BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£22
Q4-29385	160mm Brushed Brass	£22



HEX BAR		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£19



ASPIRE		RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£19



GROOVE BAR		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm Brushed Brass	£17



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm Boston Green	£21
Q4-29186	150mm Tuscan Red	£21
Q4-29185	150mm Cashmere	£21
Q4-29187	150mm Fjord Green	£21
Q4-29188	150mm Forest Green	£21



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28104	96mm Stainless Steel Effect	£12



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28112	64mm Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm Stainless Steel Effect	£15



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£30
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£30
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£30
Q4-29593	32mm Antique Brass	£30



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		RRP
Q4-28409	68mm Chrome	£30
Q4-28410	68mm Matt Black	£30
Q4-28414	68mm Brushed Brass	£30



REGENT T-BAR		RRP
Q4-28066	50mm Chrome	£20
Q4-28067	50mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-28068	50mm Brushed Brass	£20



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29921	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29922	160mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29923	160mm Brushed Brass	£18

NEW



New England Knob



Milan Handle



Regent Handle



Regent T-bar Handle



Traditional Cup Handle

BASINS & TOILETS

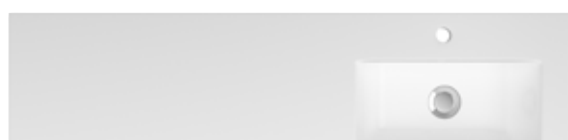
LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy-clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.



Lussolite – Fitted Furniture

(Only compatible with 600 basin units)



Urban Right Hand



Mode Left Hand



Compact Left Hand



URBAN		RRP
Q4-17125	Lussolite Urban 1200 Left Hand	£491
Q4-17126	Lussolite Urban 1200 Right Hand	£491
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£555
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£555
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£13

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.

In-Line Basins



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£325
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£408
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

Ceramic Semi-Recessed Basins



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43



Technical Information

- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£167
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43



Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£43



Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline fitted furniture
- Right-hand tap hole
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

BACK TO WALL PANS



RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Technical Information

- Rimless design



NEW

RIMLESS

VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



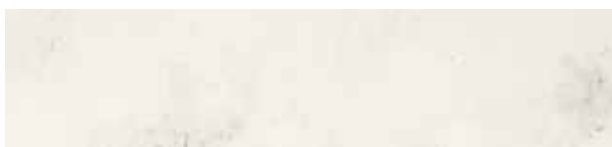
Technical Information

- Comfort height option
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction

LUSSOLITE® WORKTOP FOR FITTED



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top		£303
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top		£408
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top		£450



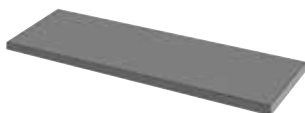
LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARARRA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1520x225 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£314
Q4-17118	1520x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£471
Q4-17119	1820x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top		£576



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340 12mm Terrazzo Top		£618
Q4-17121	1820x340 12mm Terrazzo Top		£628

ZANETI®

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE

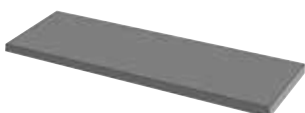


1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	●	Q4-28800	£182
Levanto Marble	●	Q4-28801	£195
Jura Slate	●	Q4-28802	£195
Soft Black	●	Q4-28822	£195
Chicago Concrete	●	Q4-28803	£195
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28804	£236

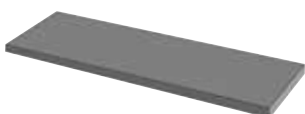


2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	●	Q4-28807	£236
Levanto Marble	●	Q4-28808	£257
Jura Slate	●	Q4-28809	£257
Soft Black	●	Q4-28823	£257
Chicago Concrete	●	Q4-28810	£257
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28811	£341



1520X225 LAMINATE WORKTOP

FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

FINISH		WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	●	Q4-28814	£130
Levanto Marble	●	Q4-28815	£144
Jura Slate	●	Q4-28817	£144
Soft Black	●	Q4-28821	£144
Chicago Concrete	●	Q4-28816	£144
Natural Oak	●	Q4-28818	£169

CORIAN COUNTERTOPS

NEW



New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.

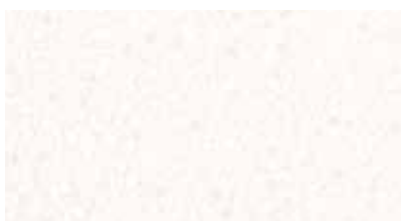
FURNITURE



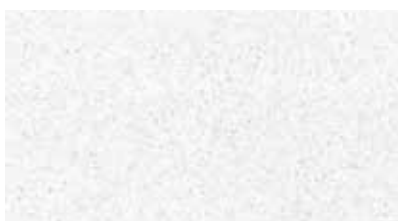
Corian Grey Onyx Countertop



Corian Sparkling Granita Countertop



ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-17523	1550x225	£450
Q4-17503	1250x340	£485
Q4-17513	1550x340	£599
Q4-17533	1850x340	£699



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-17524	1550x225	£450
Q4-17504	1250x340	£485
Q4-17514	1550x340	£599
Q4-17534	1850x340	£699



DUNE PRIMA		RRP
Q4-17520	1550x225	£450
Q4-17500	1250x340	£485
Q4-17510	1550x340	£599
Q4-17530	1850x340	£699



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-17522	1550x225	£450
Q4-17502	1250x340	£485
Q4-17512	1550x340	£599
Q4-17532	1850x340	£699



GREY ONYX		RRP
Q4-17521	1550x225	£450
Q4-17501	1250x340	£485
Q4-17511	1550x340	£599
Q4-17531	1850x340	£699

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 220-241

SANITARYWARE	220
Suites	222
WCs	228
Individual Basins	234
Frames and Cisterns	240



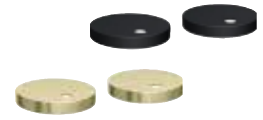




OUTLINE



FROM £272



SEAT COVER CAPS	RRP
Q4-06423 ● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424 ● Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT	RRP
Q4-06426 ● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425 ● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 ● Gunmetal NEW	£17
Q4-06456 ● Brushed Bronze NEW	£17
Q4-06420 ● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 ● Brushed Brass	£17

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



RIMLESS



H460 W360 D500	RRP
Q4-06469 Tall Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H400 W365 D490	RRP
Q4-06400 Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

H775 W375 D600	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£204
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Comes with chrome fixings

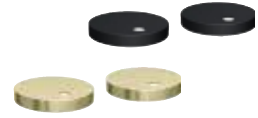
H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£253
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

H840 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06405 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86



ICON

FROM £381



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	NEW £17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	NEW £17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

SANITARYWARE

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£167



H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£264
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Comes with chrome fixings

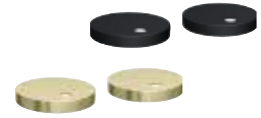


VERONA

FROM £303



NEW



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	NEW £17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	NEW £17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

This sleek collection offers a variety of styles, including comfort height.

Ideal for contemporary bathrooms, the smooth lines and white ceramic finish ensure elegance and hygiene.



H410 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H460 W365 D520		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H820 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£179
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89



H860 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89



H825 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£228
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



SPACE

FROM £389



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	NEW £17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	NEW £17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

SANITARYWARE

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist range, see from page 366.



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£197
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83

H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£110
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£54

Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option



WINDSOR

FROM £428



An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£198



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£215
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£109



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£230
Q4-06435	Cistern	£154
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£109



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£154
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£77



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£149
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£77



SIGNATURE

FROM £499



SANITARYWARE

Our Signature WC comes in three styles:
open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



RIMLESS

H840 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£292
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

H830 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£308
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

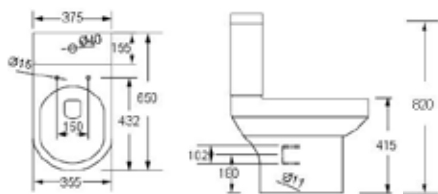
H420 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

H365 W360 D517	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£288
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



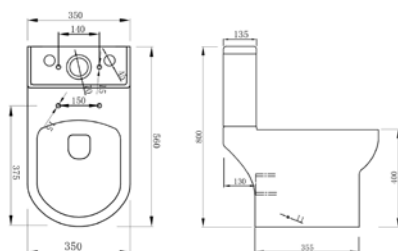
NEW



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£179
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

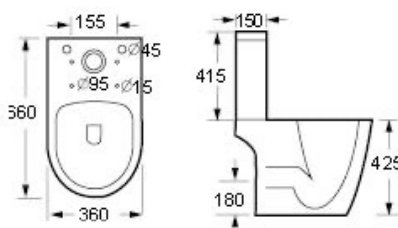
- Soft-close seat



MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£160
Q4-06453	Cistern	£77
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£50

Technical Information

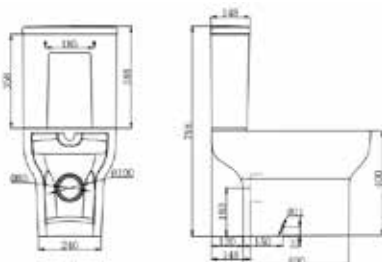
- Soft-close seat



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£292
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

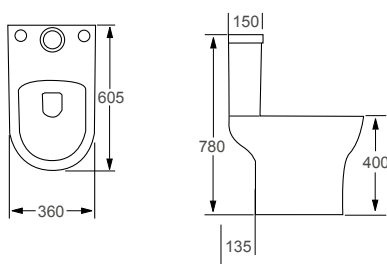
- Soft-close seat



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£197
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£109
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83

Technical Information

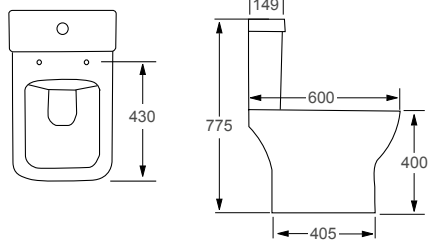
- Rimless design



ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£204
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

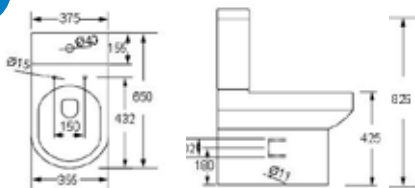
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



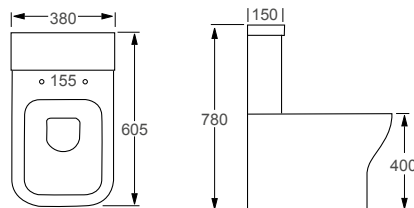
NEW



VERONA	RRP
Q4-06464 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£228
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462 Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

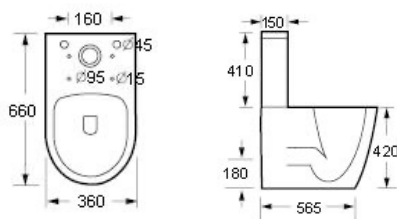
- Soft-close seat



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£253
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

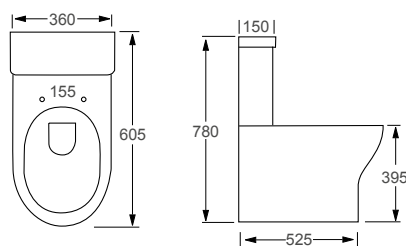
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£308
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



ICON	RRP
Q4-06411 Flush Fit WC Pan	£264
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

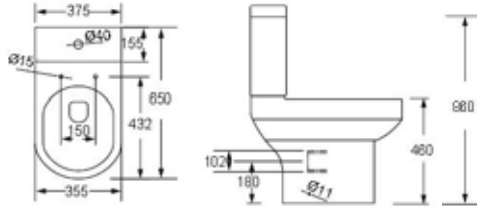
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



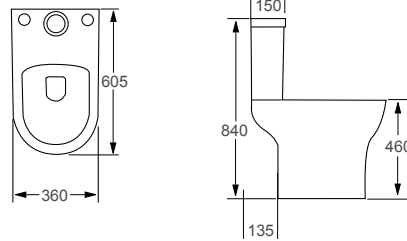
NEW



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£258
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£89

Technical Information

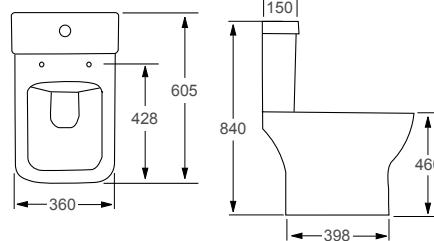
- Soft-close seat



ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£285
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£105
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79

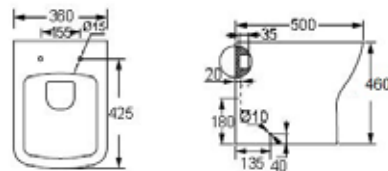
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



NEW



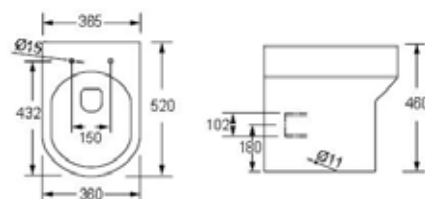
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



NEW



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

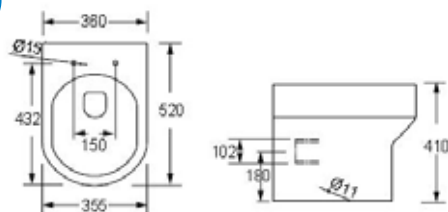
FROM £422



Maison Banos, Outline with Slim Soft Close Seat



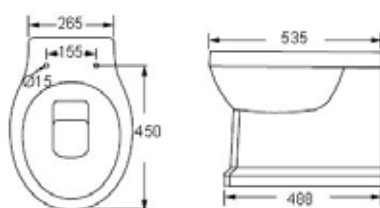
NEW



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£170
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

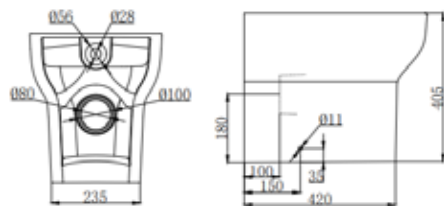


WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£215
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

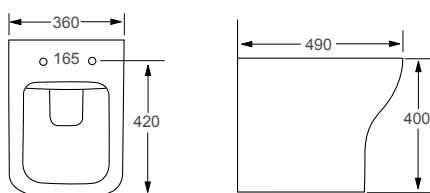


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£197
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£83
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Rimless design

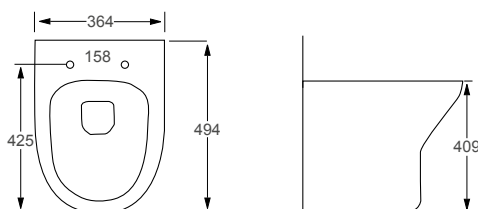


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£193
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

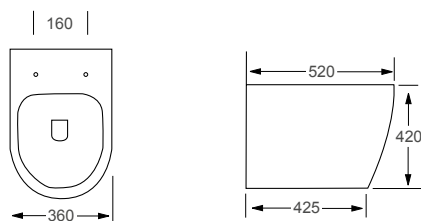


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£219
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£90
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£296
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

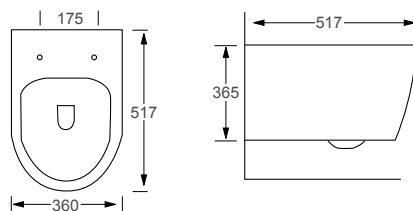
WALL HUNG TOILETS

FROM £374



SANITARYWARE

Maison Banos, Signature



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC	£288
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86

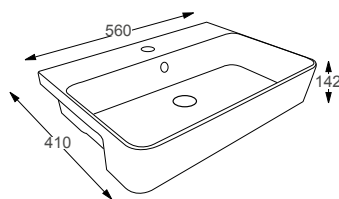
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



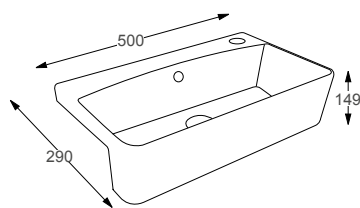
Maison Banos, Harmony



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£167
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

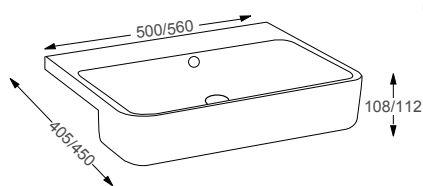
- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£182
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£159
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

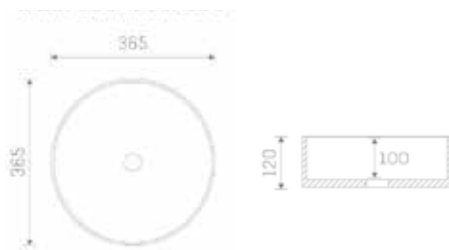
SIT ON BASINS



Zaneti, Abstract Basin



NEW



ZANETTI®

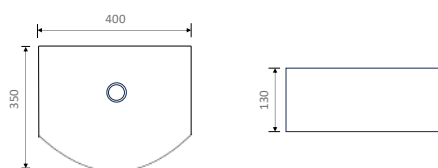
ARROW	RRP
Q4-06465 Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- Featuring a contemporary arrow pattern, this basin will create a striking focal point in any bathroom



NEW



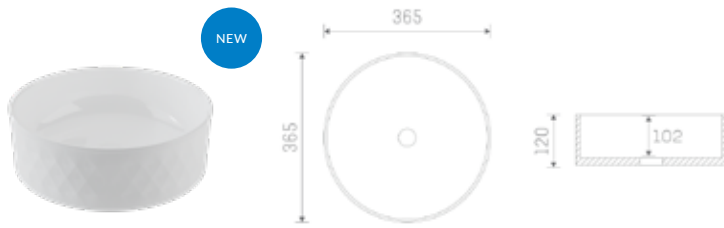
ZANETTI®

SCRIBE	RRP
Q4-06466 Countertop Basin	£188
Q4-23201 Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- D shaped design
- 400 x 350 x 130
- No tap hole
- Challenge the norm with this uniquely shaped sit on basin; the fluted pattern also creates a statement

SIT ON BASINS

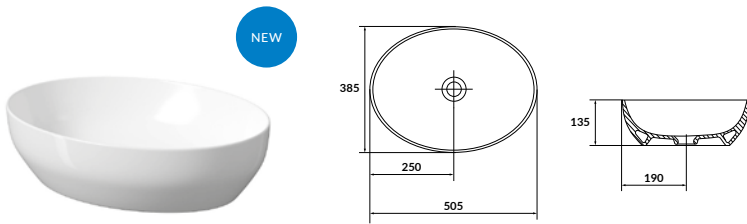


ZANETI®

ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£169
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- Textured ceramic
- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- This unique design offers a geometric pattern and symmetrical shape, perfect for modern spaces

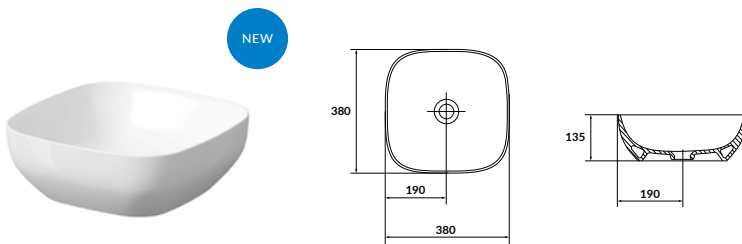


ZANETI®

ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Countertop Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 385 x 505 x 135
- No tap hole



ZANETI®

ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Countertop Basin	£129
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 380 x 380 x 135
- No tap hole



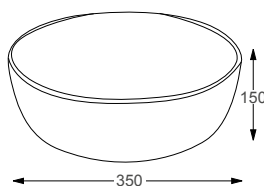
Zaneti, Ellipsa Square



Zaneti, Ellipsa

ZANETI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

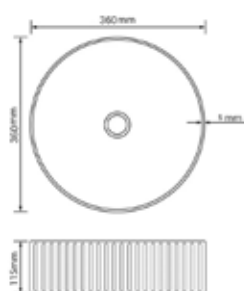


Technical Information 

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£149
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

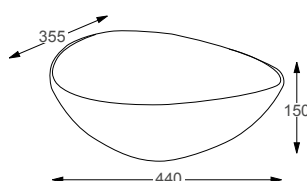


Technical Information 

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETI®

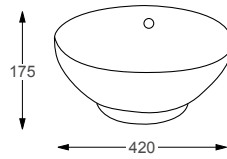
ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£209
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



Technical Information 

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS

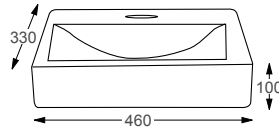


Linea™

PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£271
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

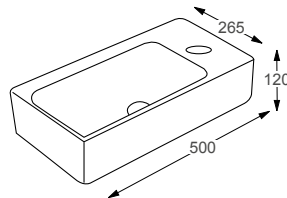


Linea™

NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£254
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Linea™

EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£174
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

We recommend:

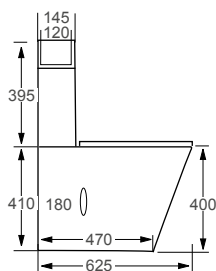
The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 366.



2 IN 1 TOILET



SANITARYWARE



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO	RRP
Q4-06418 2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£549

Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed



FRAMES



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£425

1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£446

1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£479

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 14-2mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



SQUARE FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16263 Chrome	£88
Q4-16265 Brushed Brass	£149
Q4-16264 Matt Black	£84

ROUND FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16266 Chrome	£81
Q4-16268 Brushed Brass	£149
Q4-16267 Matt Black	£81
Q4-16287 Gunmetal NEW	£149



SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16278 Chrome	£34
Q4-16285 Matt Black	£42
Q4-16286 Brushed Brass	£62



SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16282 Chrome 157 x 88mm	£96
Q4-16284 Brushed Brass 157 x 88mm	£139
Q4-16283 Matt Black 157 x 88mm	£117

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-06455 Gunmetal NEW	£17
Q4-06456 Brushed Bronze NEW	£17
Q4-06420 Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421 Brushed Brass	£17

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£171
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£34
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£41
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£57
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£57

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£171
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£34
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£41
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£57
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£57

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



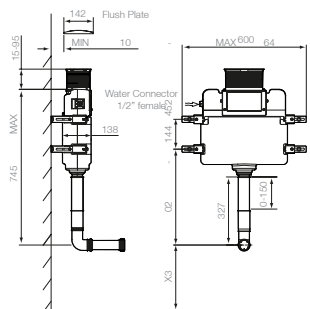
LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£241



Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 242-335

BATHS	242
Carron Bath Index	244
Carron Whirlpool Systems	248
Carron Baths	252
Maison Banos Baths	314





BATHS

carron BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ Carron baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	285



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	276



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	282



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	276



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	253



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	260



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	313



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	253



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	278



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	253



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	313



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	253



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	283



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	313



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	259



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	254



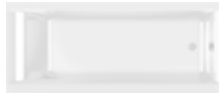
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	265



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	254



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	261



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Space Saver	1700 x 750	263



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	254



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	262



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	255



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	266



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	262



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	266



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	262



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	279



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	279



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	268



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	268



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

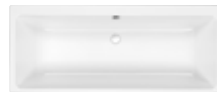
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	256



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	289



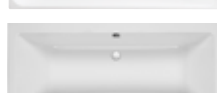
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	262



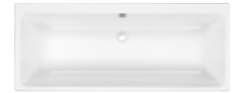
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	257



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	257



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	287



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	311



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	310



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	310



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	288



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	293



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	257



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	293



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	257



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	312



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	312



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	303



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	305



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	307



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	297



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	304



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	298



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	297



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	306



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	303



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	307



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	309



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	308



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	308



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	309



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	308



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	309



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	312



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	311



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	312





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

 **carronite**[™]

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 1 **RRP**
 Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1592

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2 **RRP**
 Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3 **RRP**
 Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 4 **RRP**
 Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1988

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control

SYSTEM 5 **RRP**
 Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2399

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6 **RRP**
 Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2792

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-02907 Chromotherapy Light £403



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £202

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- 1 **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
- 2 **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



30-YEAR
GUARANTEE



WARMER
FOR
LONGER



STRONG
AND
RIGID

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page 248

elenda
Whirlpool Baths



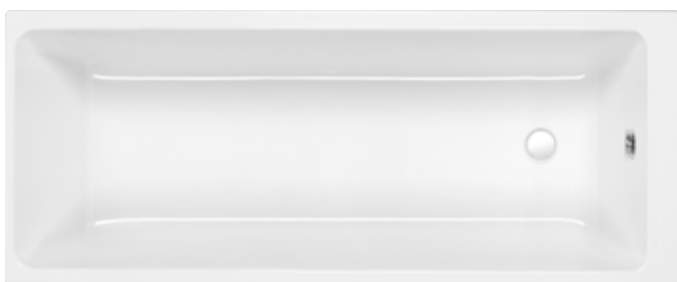
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £448



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



carron5 © **carronite**[™]



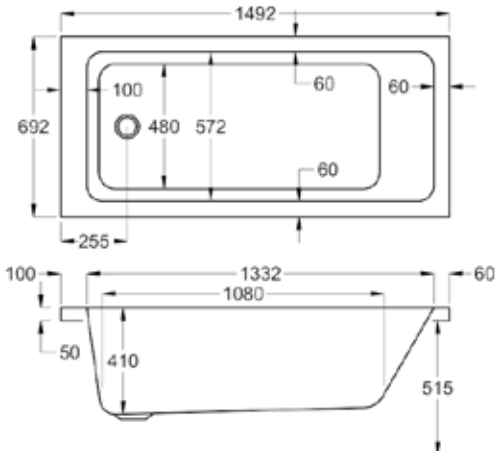
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All © **carronite** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 250.**

1500



carron5

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

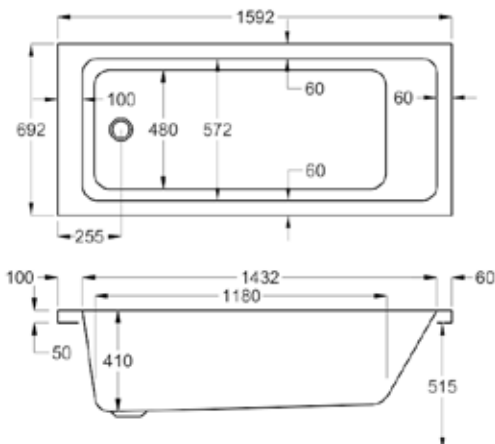
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron5

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

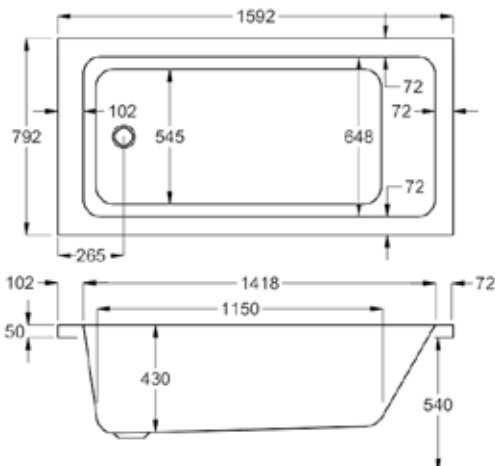
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron5

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

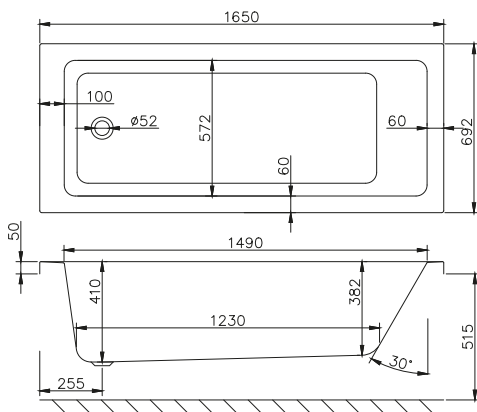
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1650



carron5

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

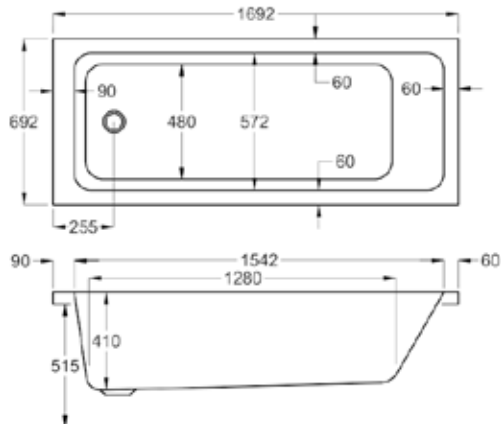
carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

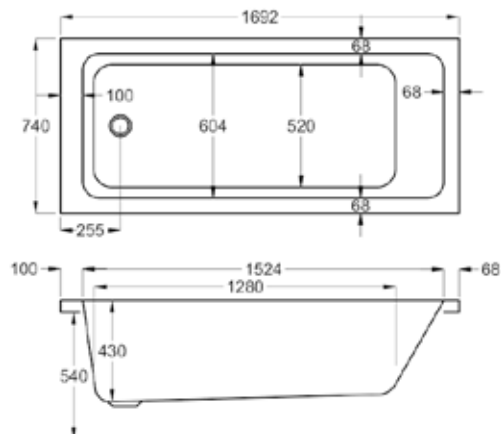
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

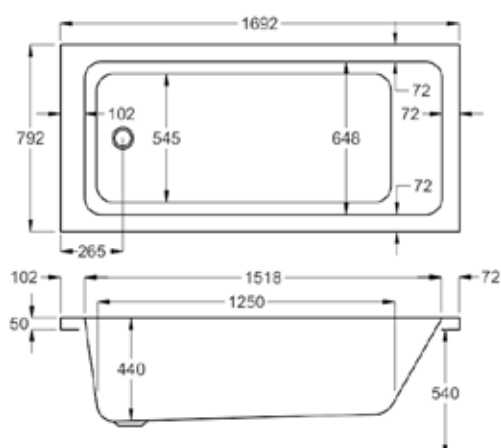
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



We recommend:

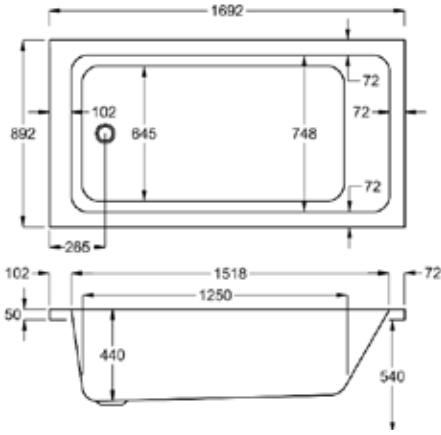
The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 60.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron⁵

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£804
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02293	£138

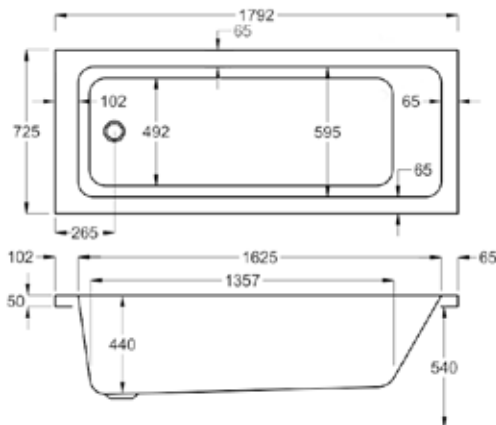
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1124
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02278	£195



1800



carron⁵

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£593
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

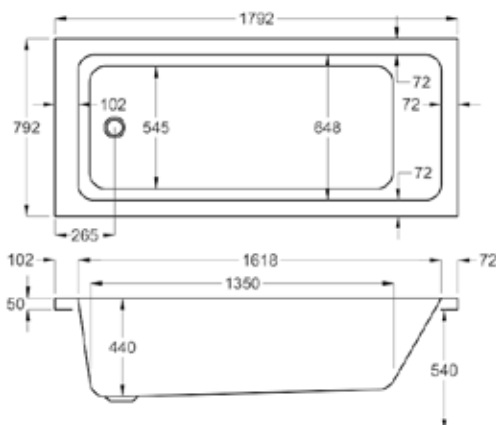
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£882
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02307	£164



1800



carron⁵

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£956
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 94.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

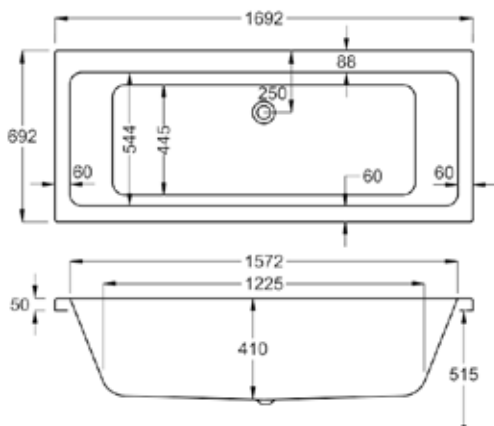
FROM £448



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron⁵

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

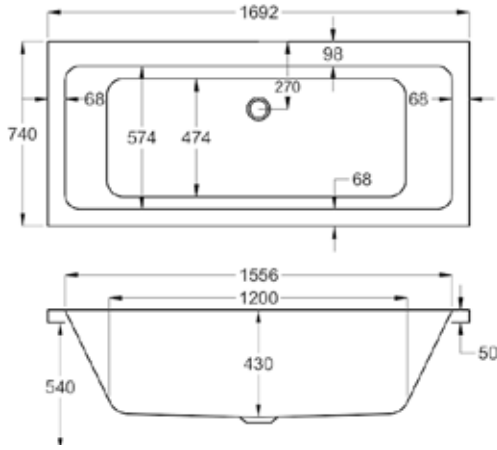
carronite™

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£757
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

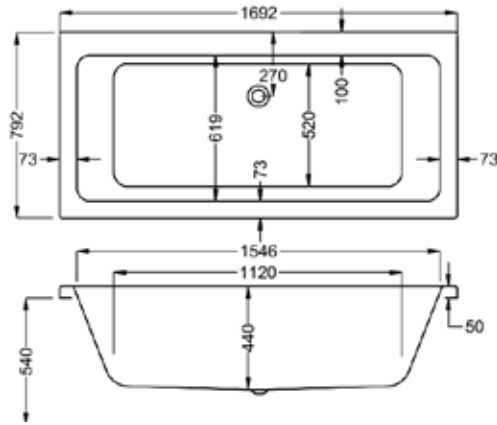
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron⁵

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

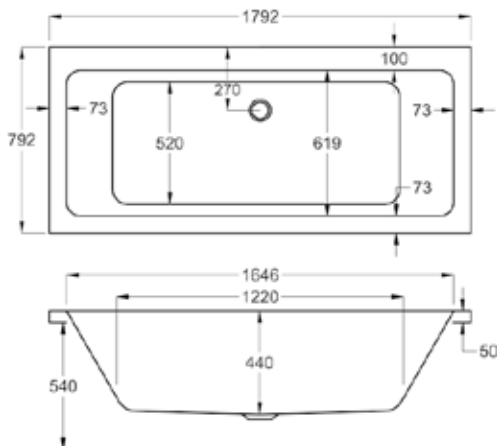
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£888
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron⁵

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

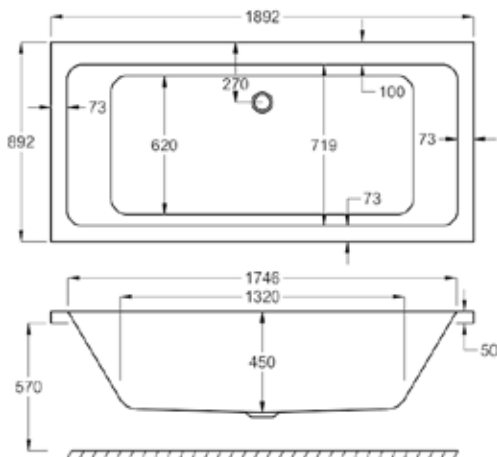
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£956
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1900



carron⁵

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1015
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1472
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£72

carron5 ©carronite™



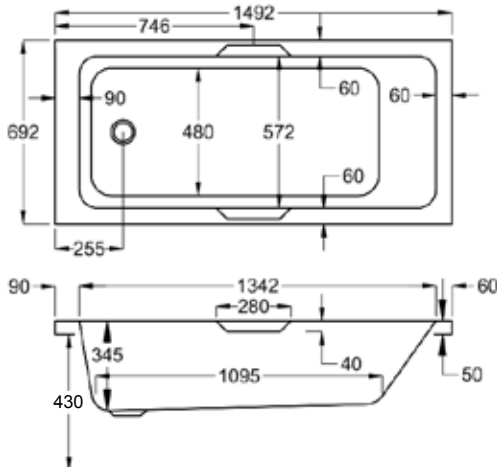
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©**carronite** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 250.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

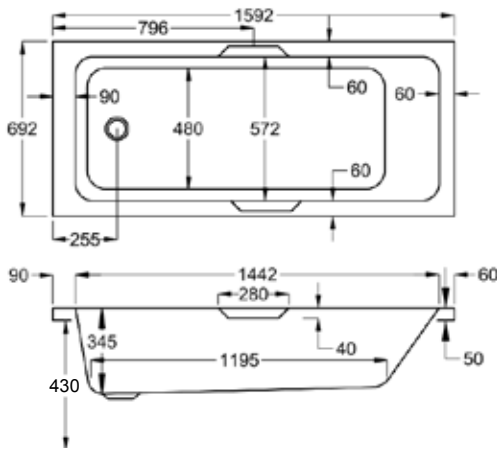
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

1600



carron⁵

165 LITRES

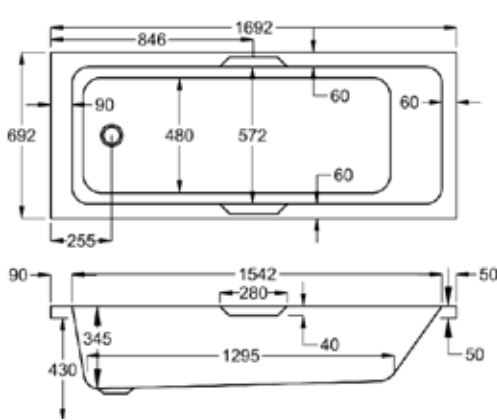
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£823
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

1700



carron⁵

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 76.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

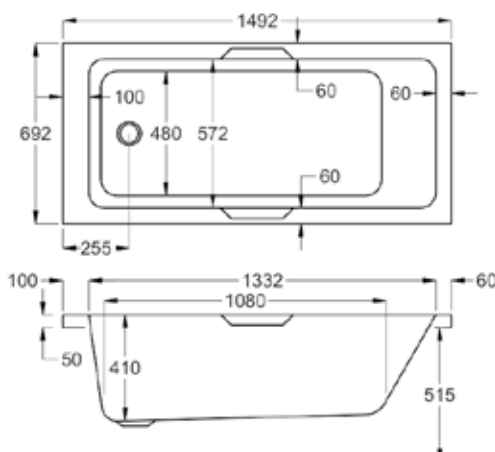


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£72

1500



carron⁵

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

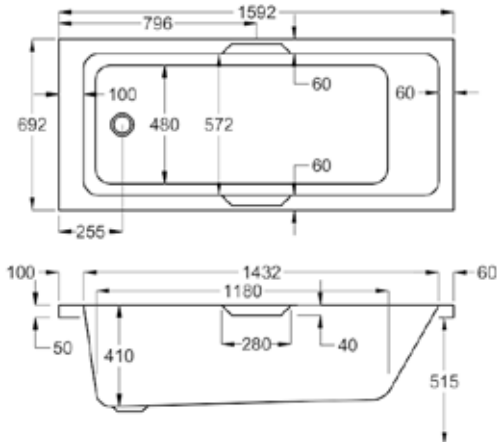
carronite[™]

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron⁵

213LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

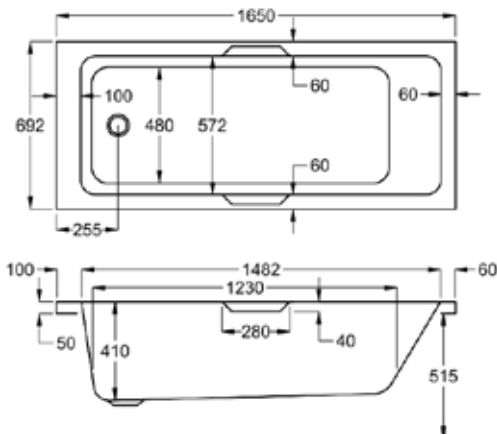
carronite™

213LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1650



carron⁵

216LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

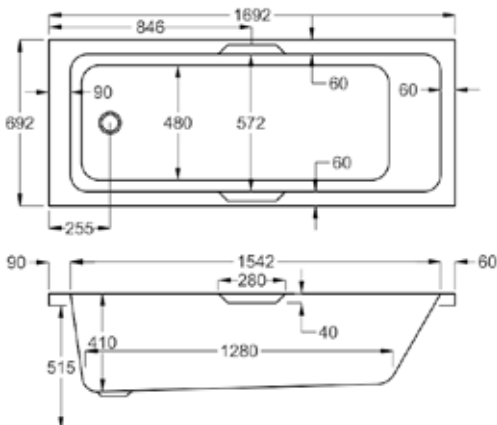
carronite™

216LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

228LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

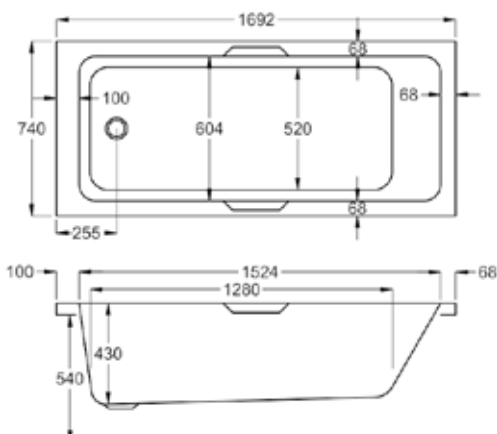
carronite™

228LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£808
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

240LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

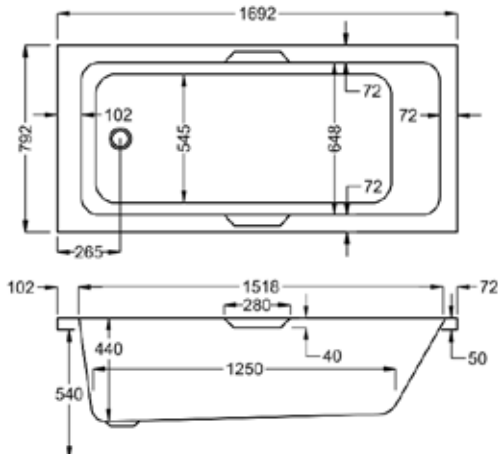
carronite™

240LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron⁵

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£668
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

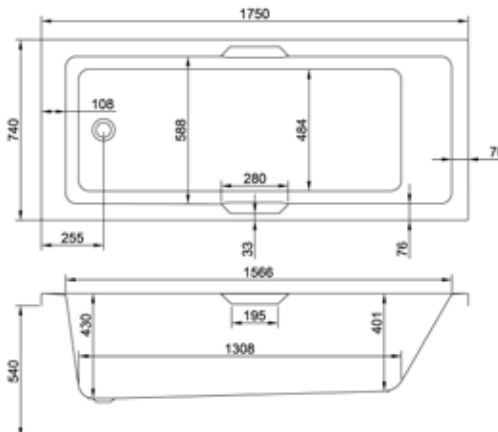
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£944
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1750



carron⁵

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£689
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

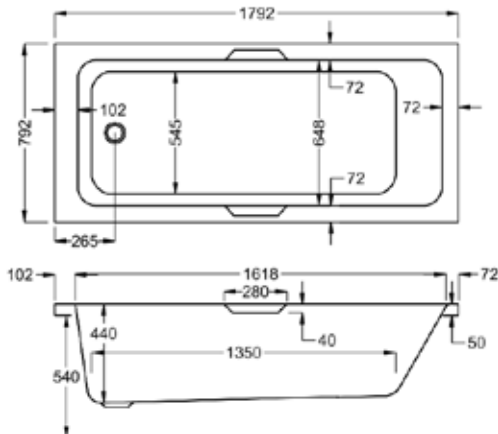
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£959
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron⁵

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

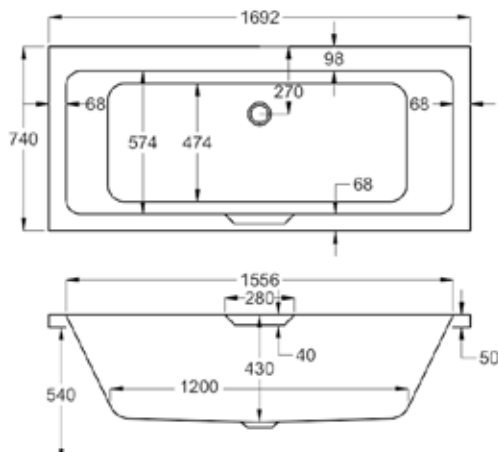
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£990
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1700



carron⁵ INTEGRASINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£643
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164

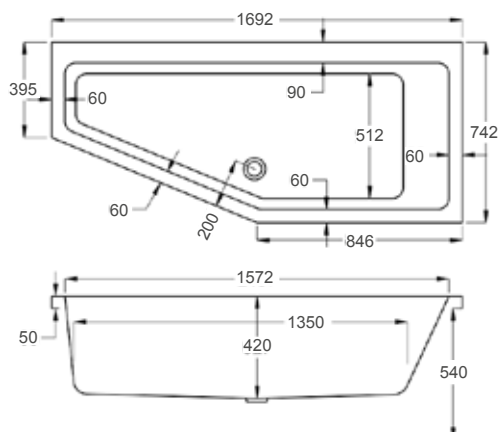
carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£245
End Panel	Q4-02330	£122

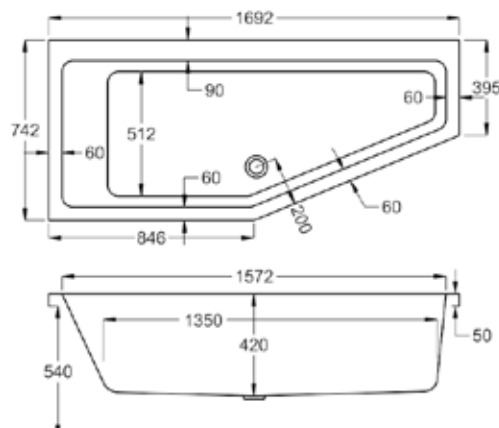
carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£455
End Panel	Q4-02331	£163



1700



carron⁵

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£245
End Panel	Q4-02330	£122

carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£455
End Panel	Q4-02331	£163



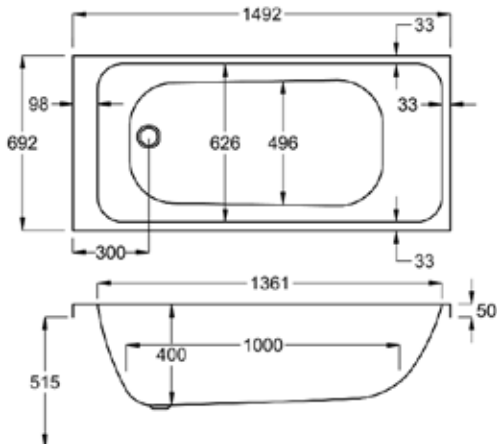
carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron5

190 LITRES

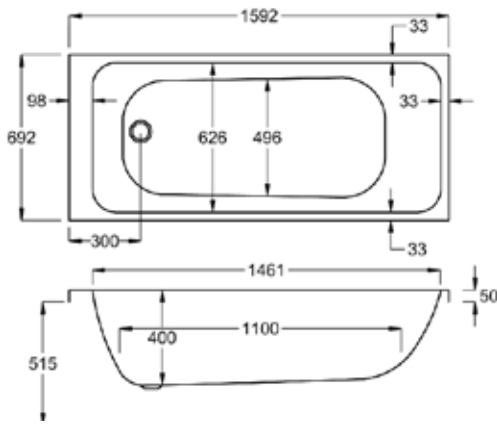
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

1600



carron5

204 LITRES

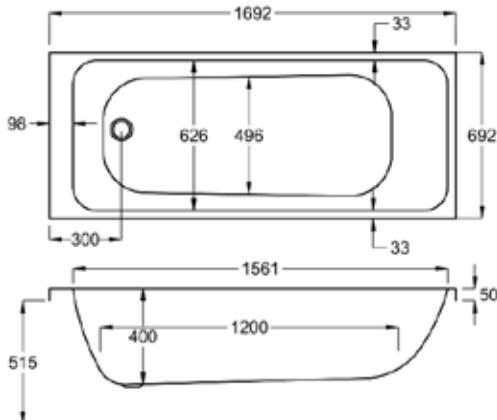
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1700



carron5

218 LITRES

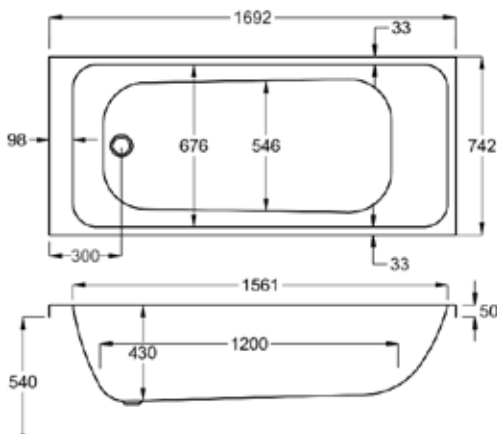
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron5

257 LITRES

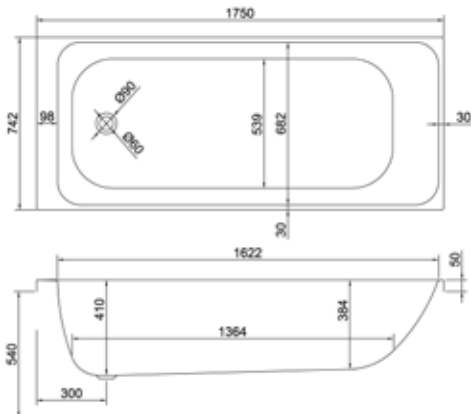
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron5

264 LITRES

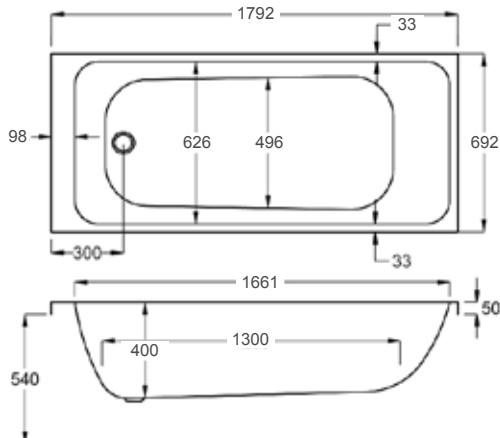
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1014
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

1800



carron5

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1043
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457



carron5 carronite™



All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All carronite baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 250.

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 60.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED



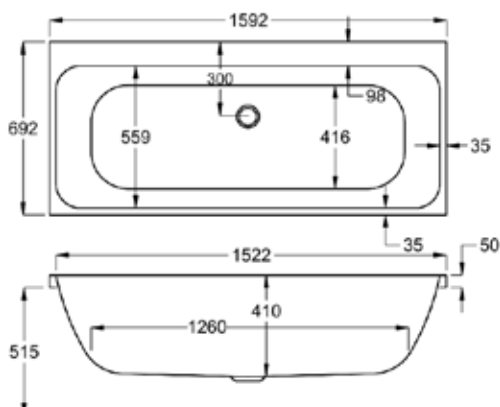
FROM £514

BATHS

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron⁵

188 LITRES

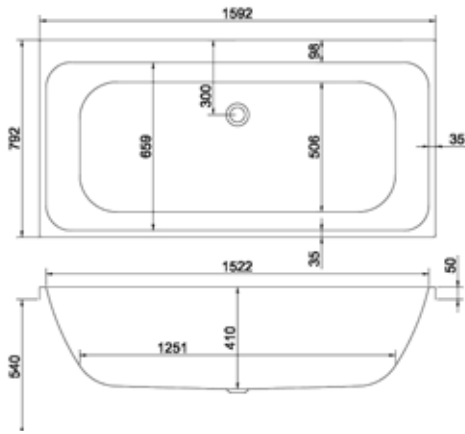
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite[™]

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1600



carron5

215 LITRES

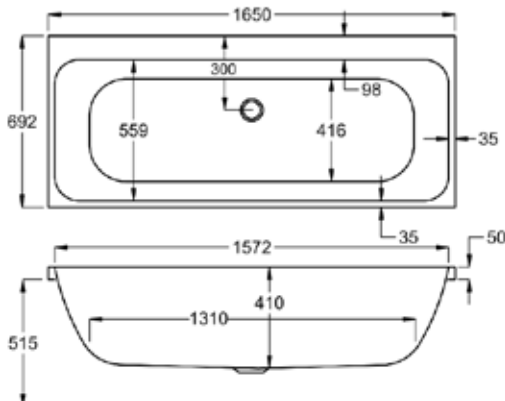
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£457

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£457

1650



carron5

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£457

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£457



carron5 carronite™



All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All carronite baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 250.

We recommend:

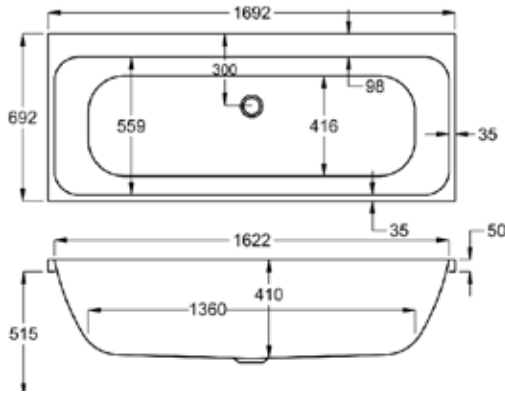
The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 76.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron5

205 LITRES

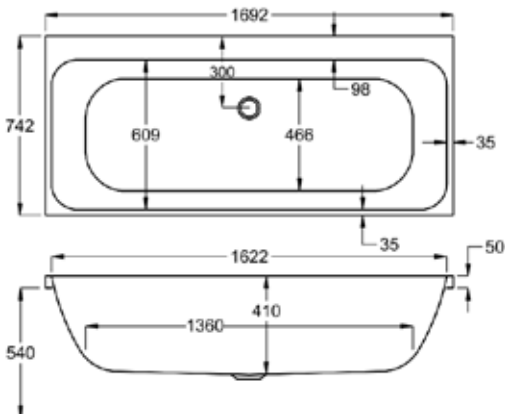
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£853
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron5

230 LITRES

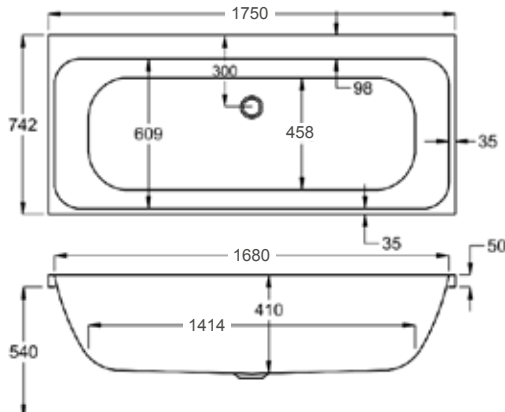
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£991
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron5

236 LITRES

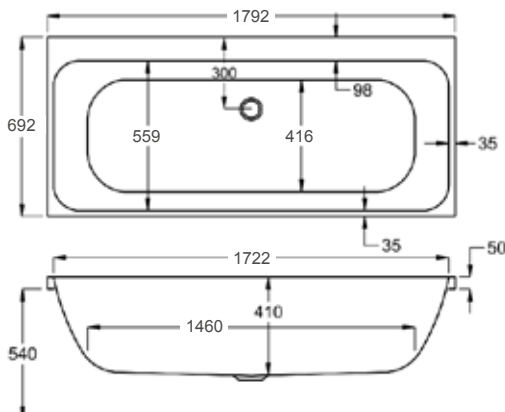
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£649
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1014
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£457

1800



carron5

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1043
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£457

carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £421



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



carron5 ©carronite™



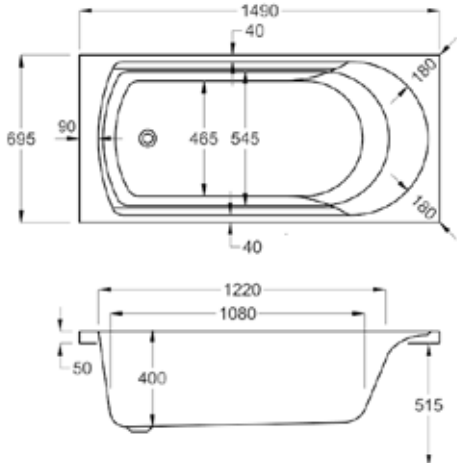
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©**carronite** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 250.**

1500



carron5

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£421
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

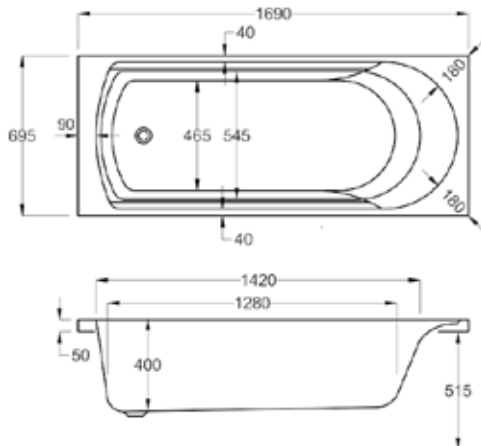
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron5

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£421
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

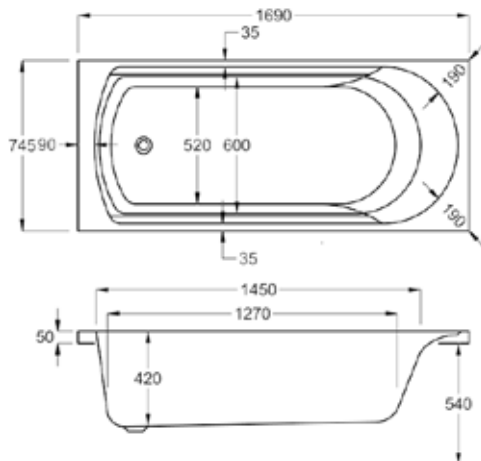
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£722
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£540
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£833
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 94.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £448



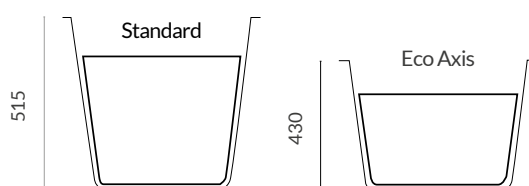
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £55



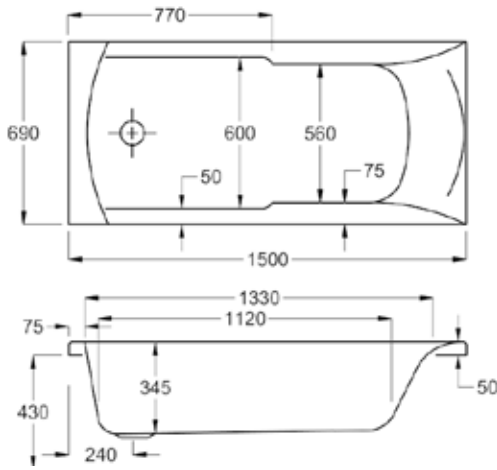
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



carron5

131 LITRES

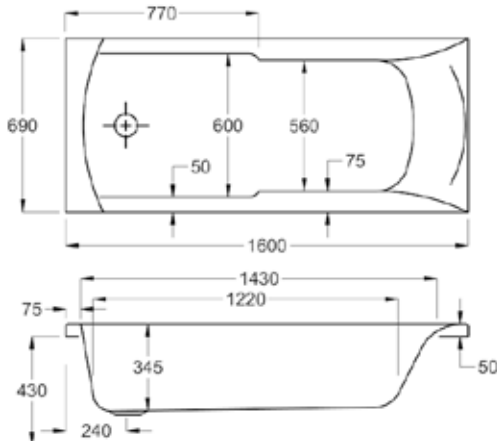
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£457

1600



carron5

138 LITRES

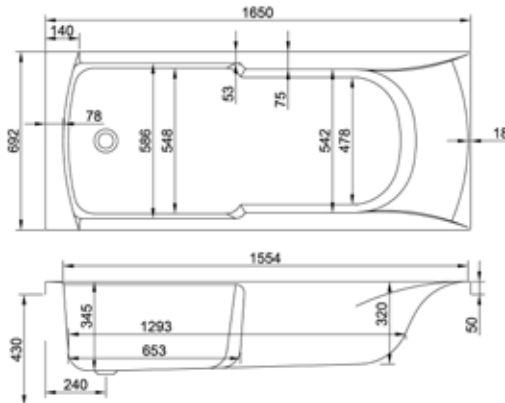
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£457

1650



carron5

142 LITRES

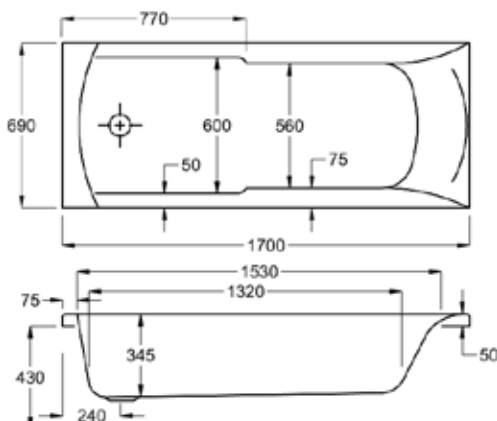
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179

1700



carron5

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£171
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£241
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£457

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

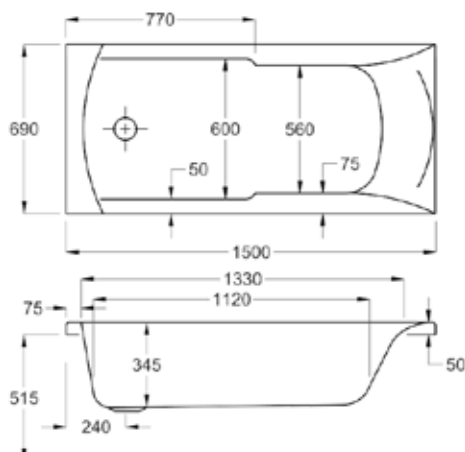
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



carron⁵

131 LITRES

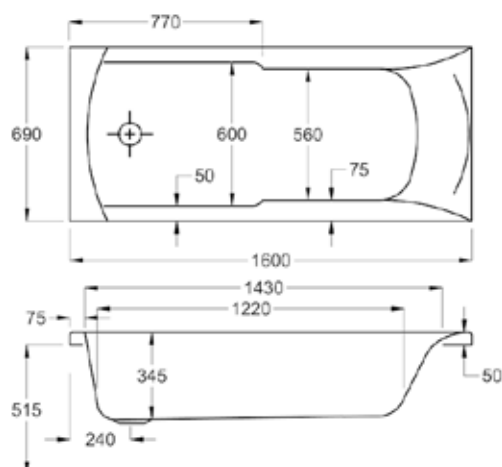
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£457

1600



carron⁵

138 LITRES

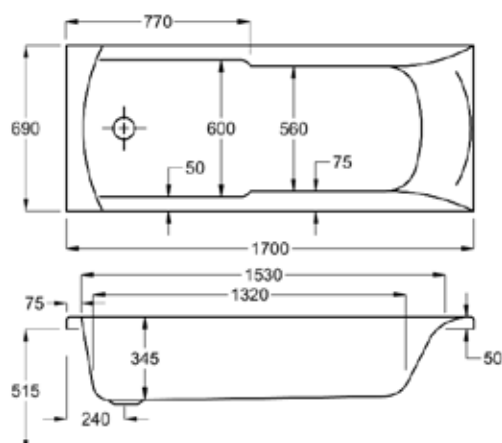
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£457

1700



carron⁵

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£448
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£755
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

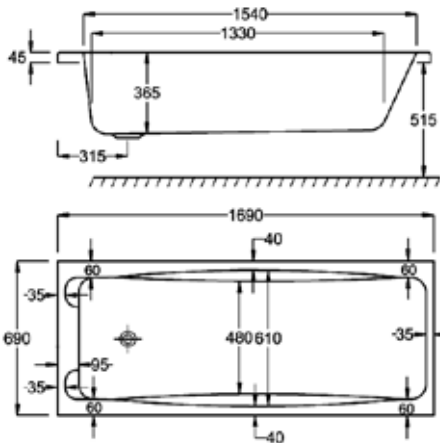
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

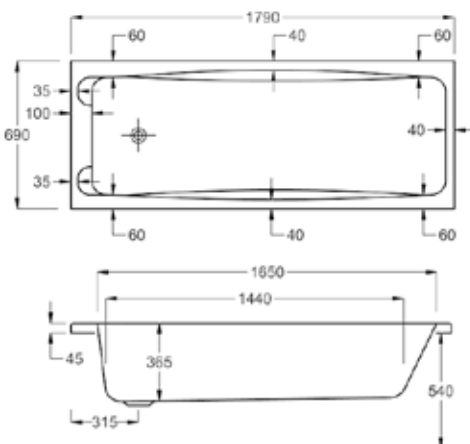
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£388
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£724
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164

1800



carron⁵

185 LITRES

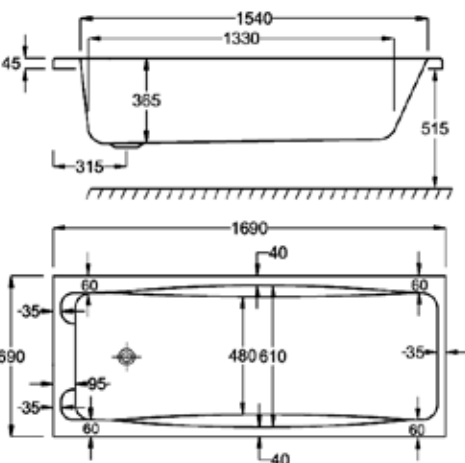
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£779
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125

carronite[™]

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1061
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164

1700



carron⁸

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED



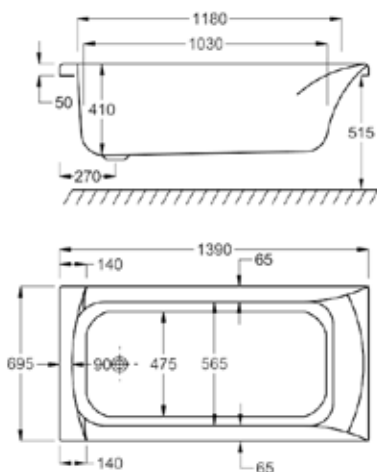
FROM £534

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£71

1400



carron⁵

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£171
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

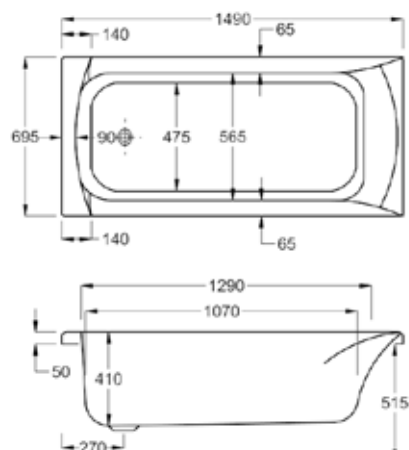
carronite[™]

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1500



carron⁵

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

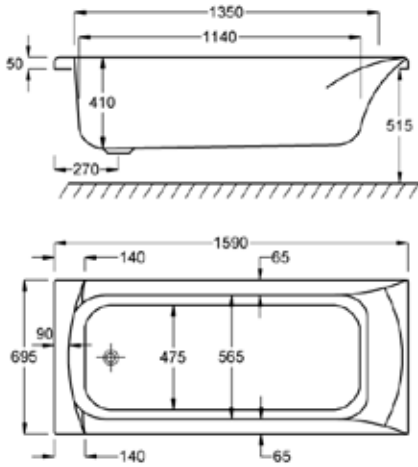
carronite[™]

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron⁵

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

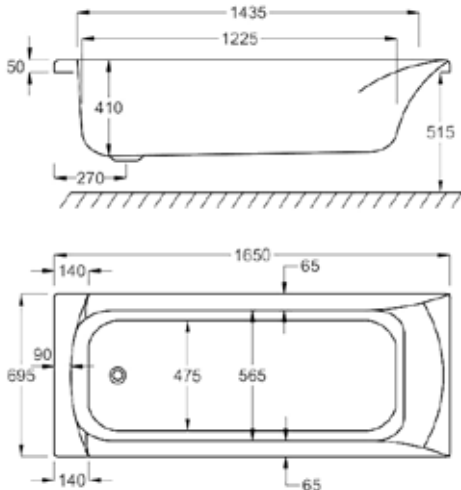
carronite[™]

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1650



carron⁵

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

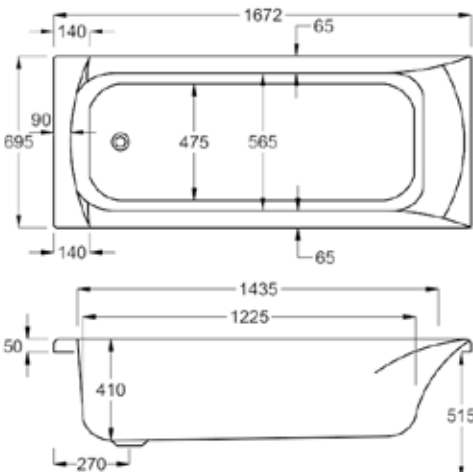
carronite[™]

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1675



carron⁵

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

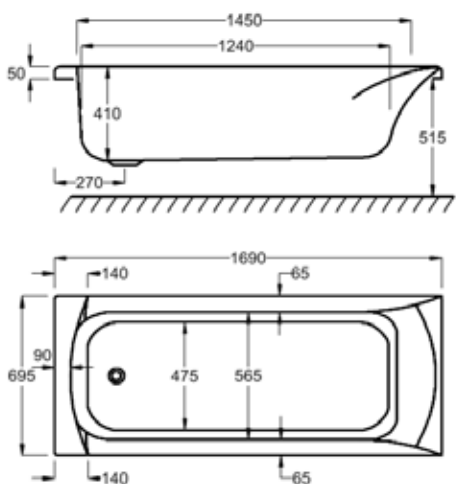
carronite[™]

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron⁵

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£534
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£859
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED



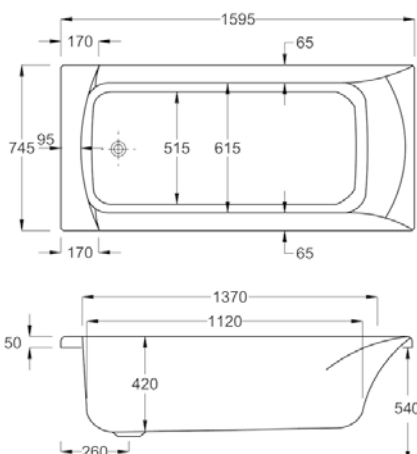
FROM £701

Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377 £71

1600



carron⁵

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£701
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£190
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

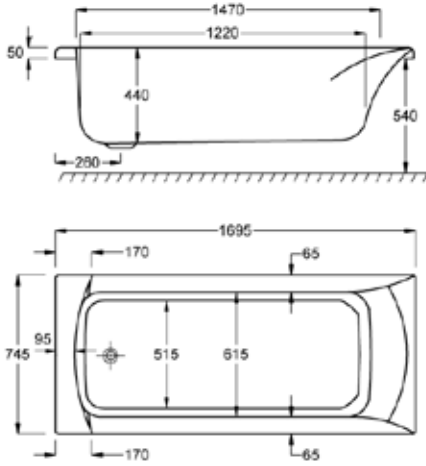
carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£1025
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£251
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

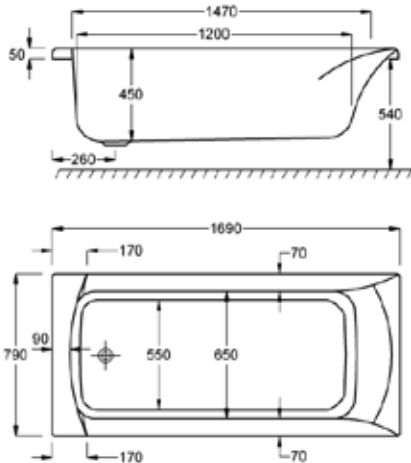
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£1025
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1700



carron5

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

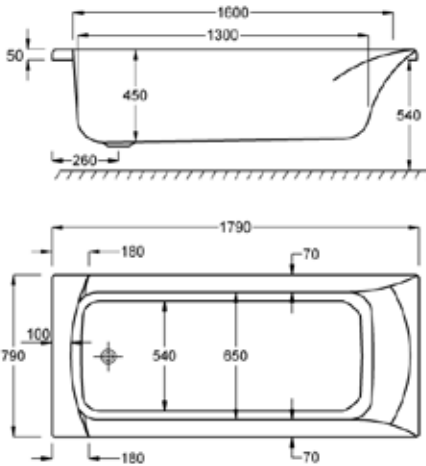
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1240
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron5

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

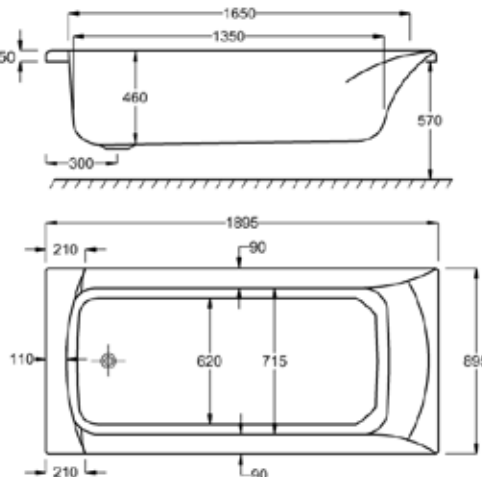
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1541
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1900



carron5

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1333
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1941
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £532



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



carron5 ©carronite™



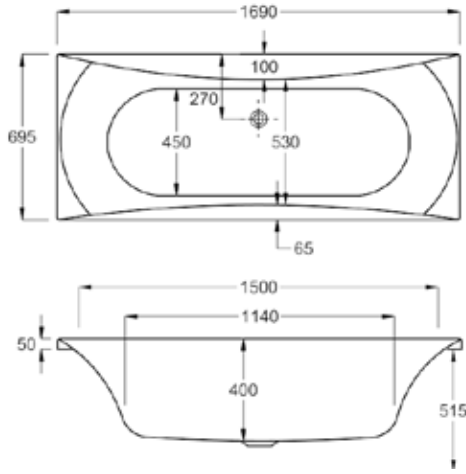
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©**carronite** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 250.**

1700



carron5

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£532
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

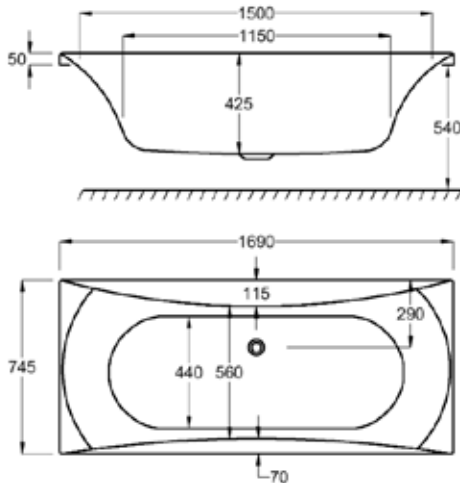
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron5

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

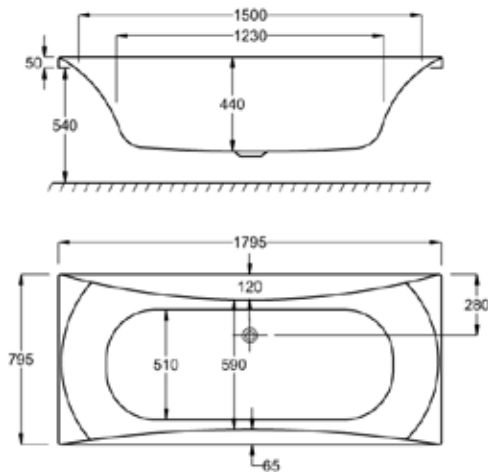
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron5

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£836
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 116.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

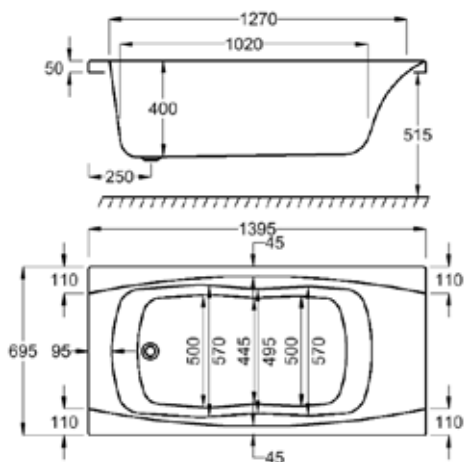


FROM £440

The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron⁵

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£171
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

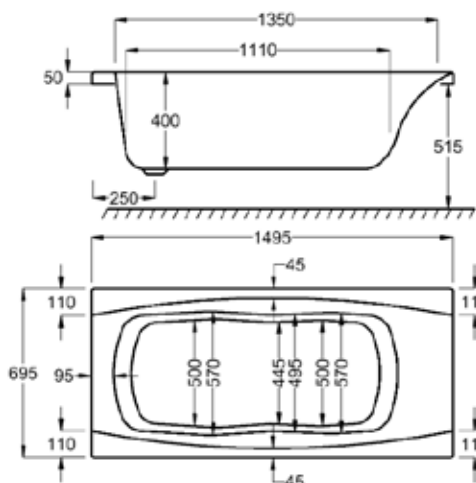
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1500



carron⁵

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£455
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

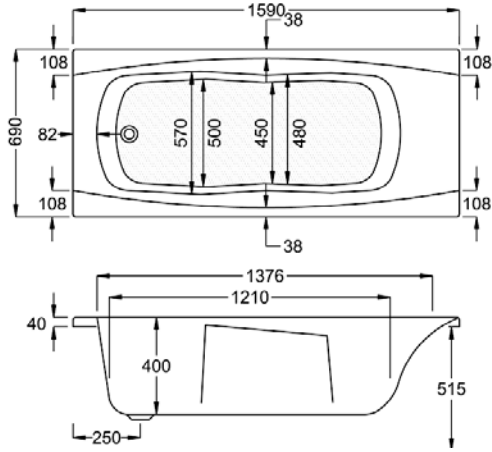
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1600



carron5

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£455
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

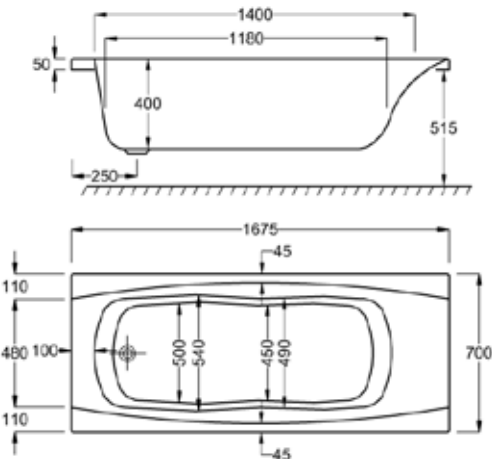
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£746
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1675



carron5

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

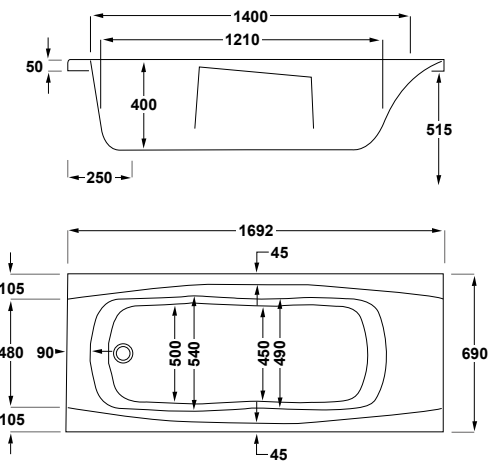
carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£731
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£241
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1700



carron5

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£440
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

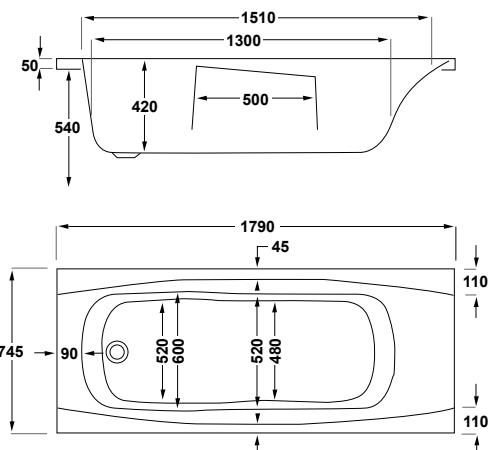
carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£731
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



1800



carron5

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£885
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1253
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

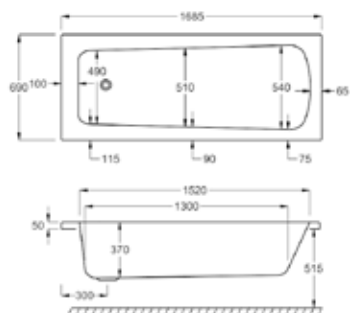
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700



carron⁵

155 LITRES

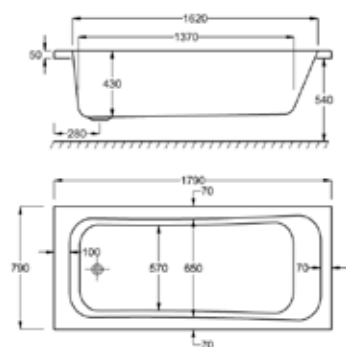
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£442
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£635
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1800



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

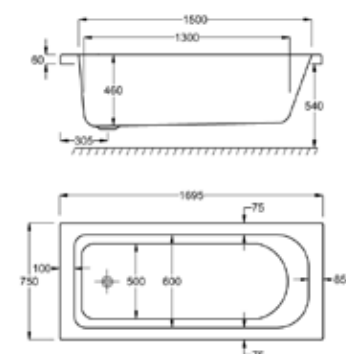
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1133
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1700



carron⁵

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

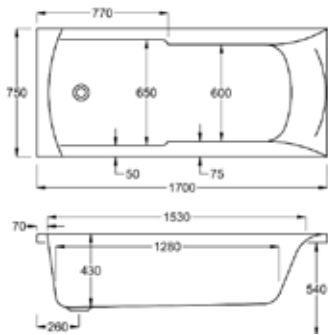
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700



carron⁵ INDEX SINGLE ENDED

195 LITRES

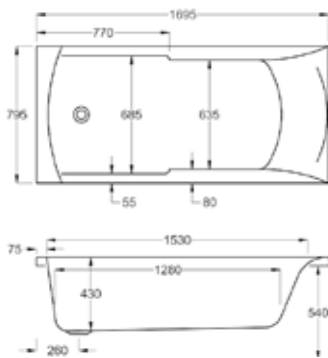
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£718
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£1027
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1700



carron⁵ APEX SINGLE ENDED

210 LITRES

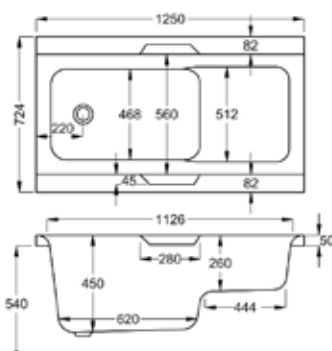
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£768
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1196
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164

1250



carron⁵ URBAN SIT BATH

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£490
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£190
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£756
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£251
End Panel	Q4-02307	£164

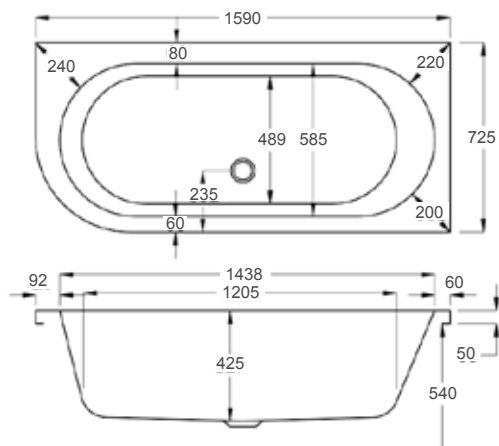
carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£312

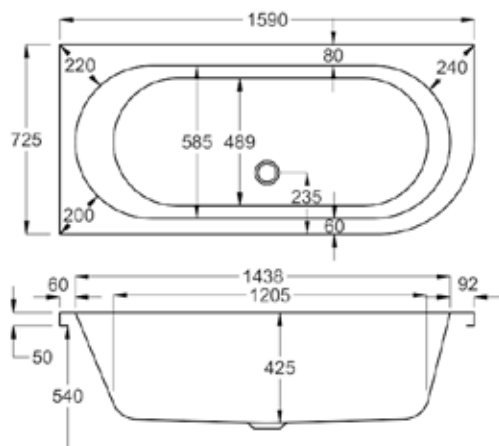
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1133
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£440



1600



carron5

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£312

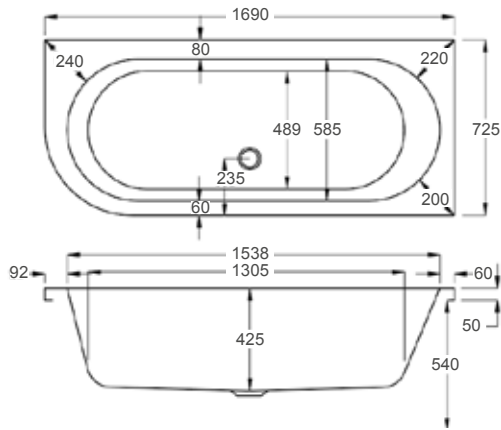
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1118
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£440



1700



carron⁵

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£312

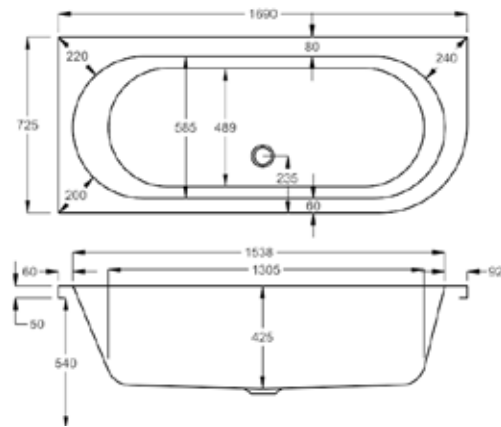
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1133
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£440



1700



carron⁵

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£695
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£312

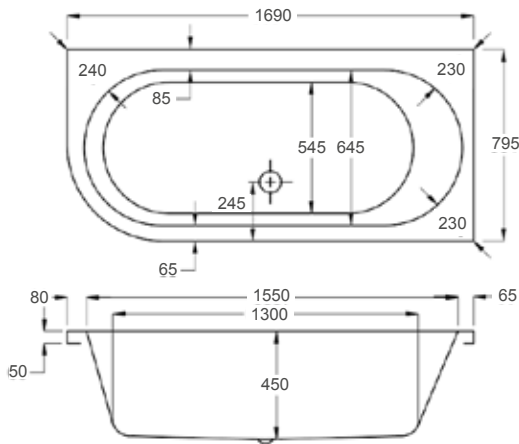
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1118
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£440



1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£835
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£312

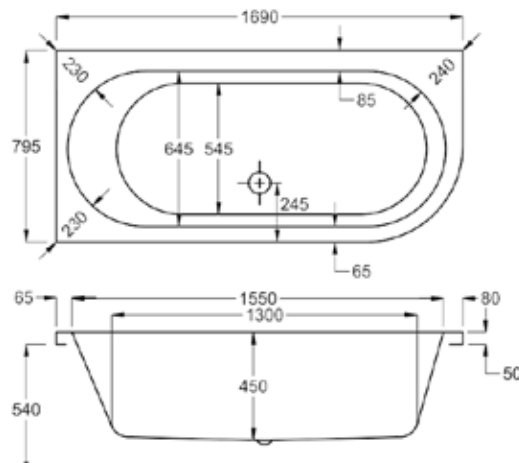
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1273
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£440



1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£835
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£312

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1273
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£440

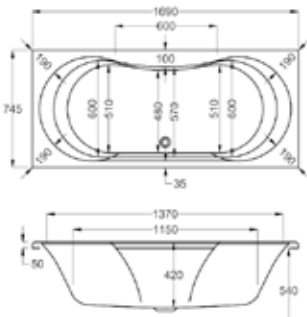


ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

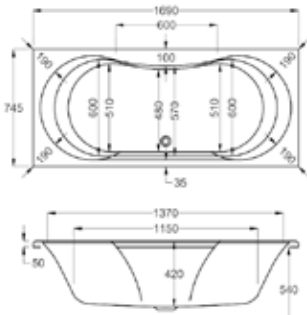
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£848
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron⁵ ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£657
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

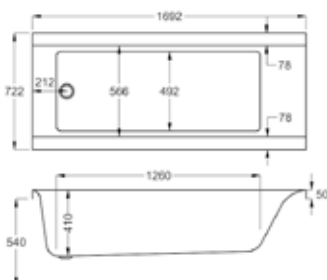
carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£932
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1700



carron⁵ URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£541
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite™

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£807
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02307	£164



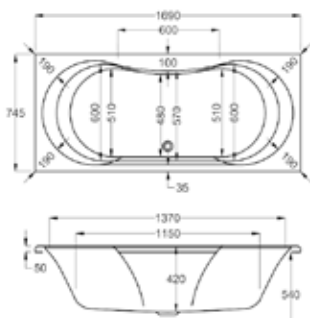
carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700



carron⁵

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£674
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

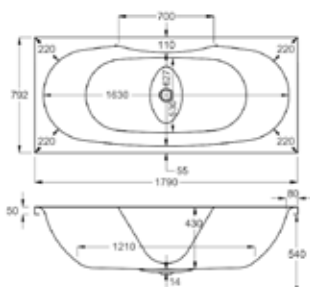
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron⁵

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£843
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1227
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164

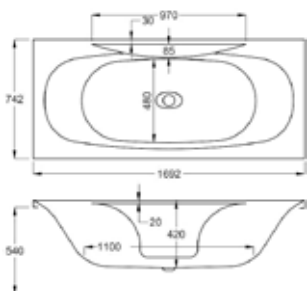


carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£842
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

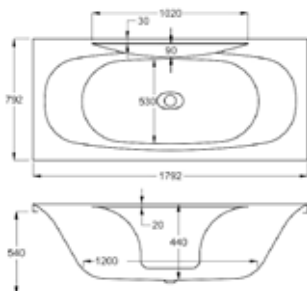
carronite™

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1215
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164



1800



carron⁵ EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1041
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

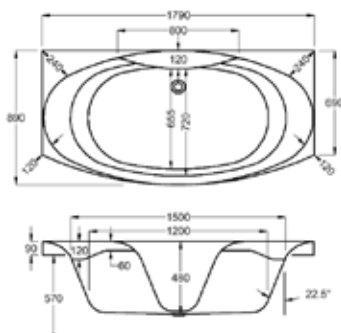
carronite™

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1510
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron⁵ MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1274
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£281
End Panel	Q4-02303	£154

carronite™

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1864

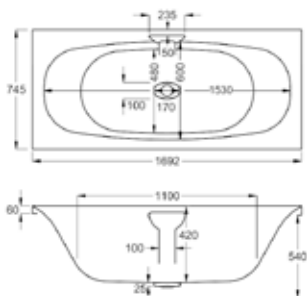


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1210
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£194

Bath comes with filler and waste

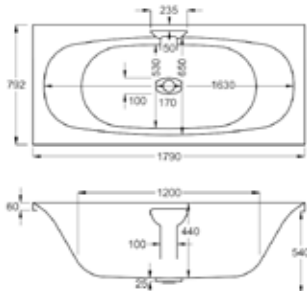
carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1532
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£194

Bath comes with filler and waste

1800



carron⁵ ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1396
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£194

Bath comes with filler and waste

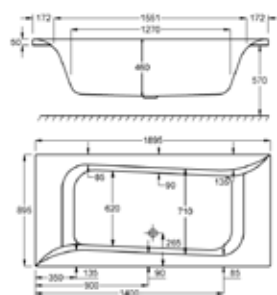
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1809
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£194

Bath comes with filler and waste

1900



carron⁵ LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1459
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£201
End Panel	Q4-02294	£153

carronite™

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2156
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£261
End Panel	Q4-02279	£180



carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



carron5 © **carronite™**



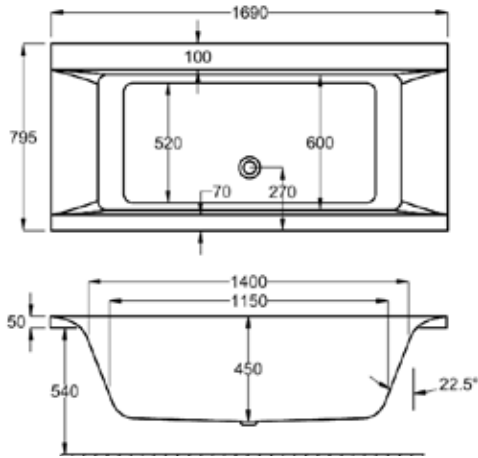
All **carron5** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All © **carronite** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 250.**

1700



carron5

220LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£175
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

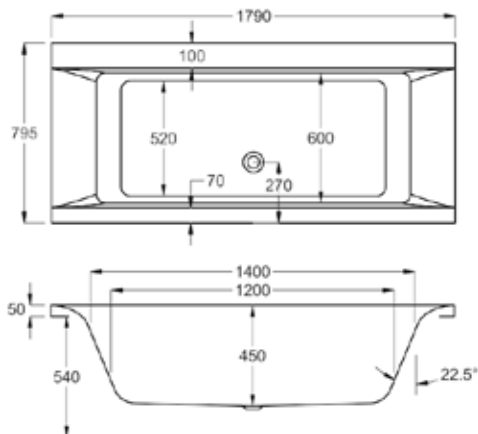
carronite™

220LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1227
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron5

230LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£962
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

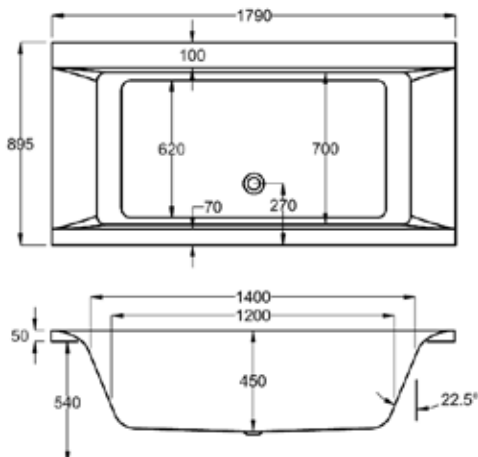
carronite™

230LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1522
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164



1800



carron5

290LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1042
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£186
End Panel	Q4-02293	£138

carronite™

290LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1603
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02278	£195



We recommend:

The Zaneti Series Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 16.



Key features:

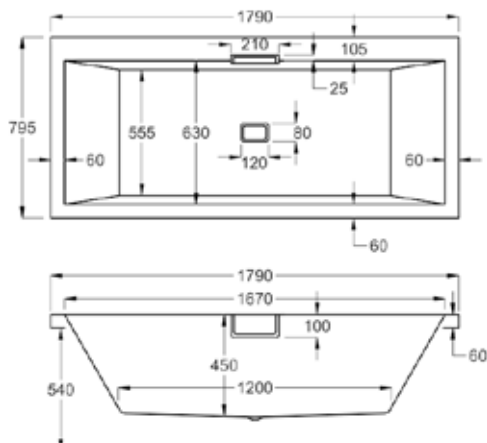
- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800



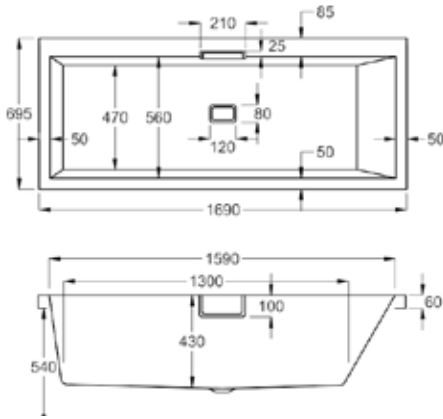
carronite™

300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1771
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£246
End Panel	Q4-02277	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£442



1700



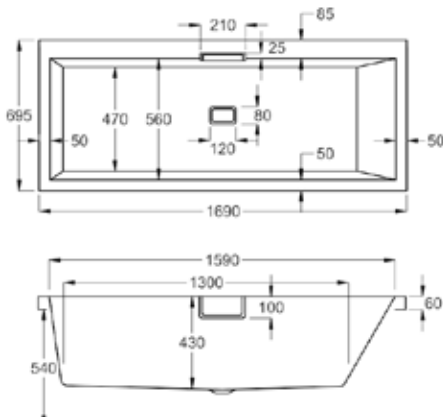
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1150
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£457



1700



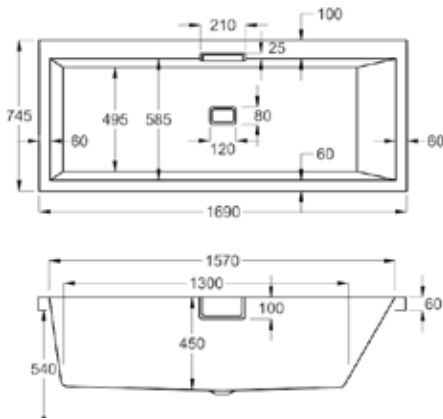
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1150
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02272	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£457



1700



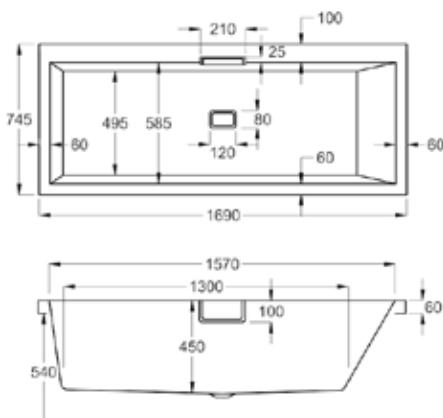
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1353
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



1700



carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1353
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£236
End Panel	Q4-02275	£164
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



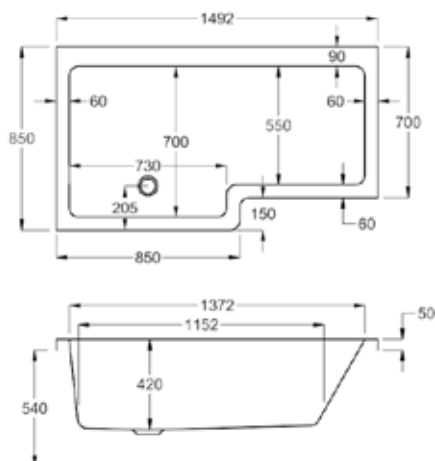
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

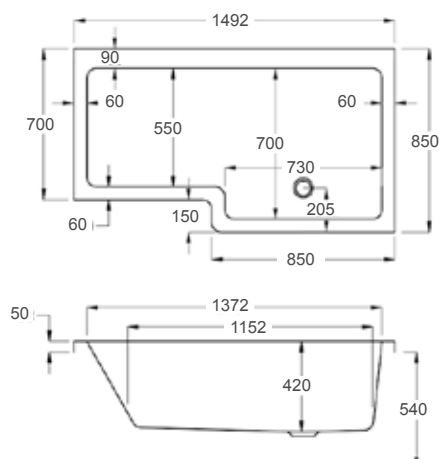
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£248
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite[™]

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1500



carron⁵

229 LITRES

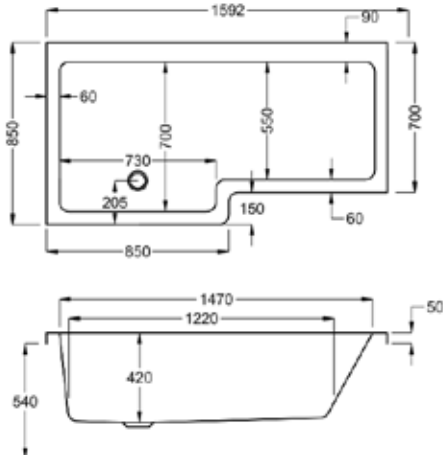
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£671
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£248
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite[™]

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

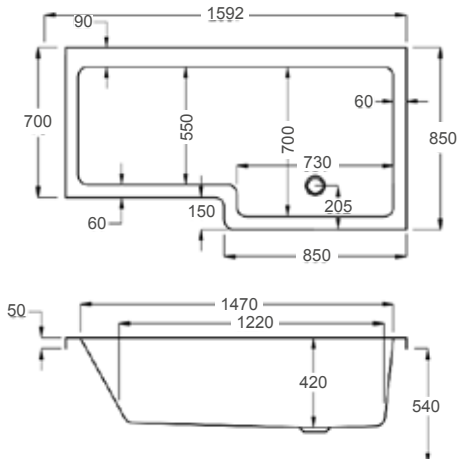
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£952
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

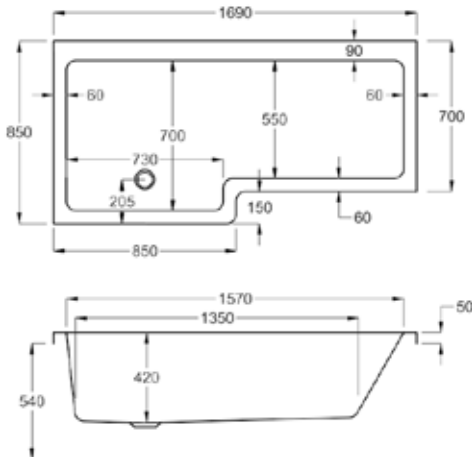
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£517
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

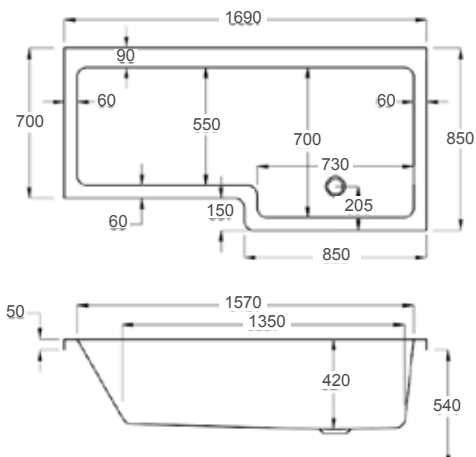
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£656
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£937
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

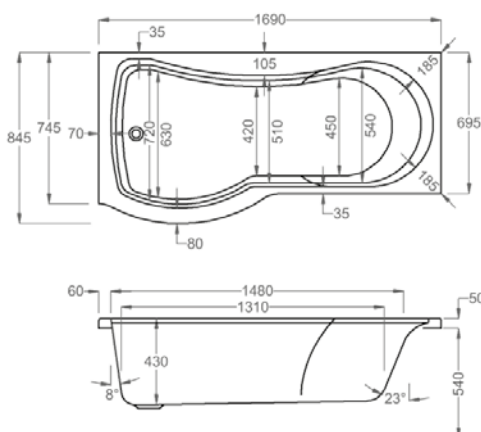
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£730
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£194
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

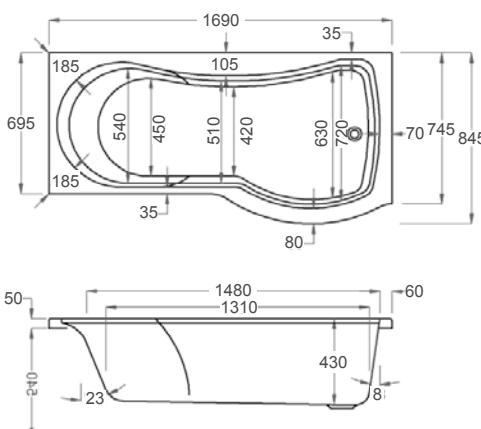
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1093
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£418
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1700



carron⁵

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£730
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£194
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

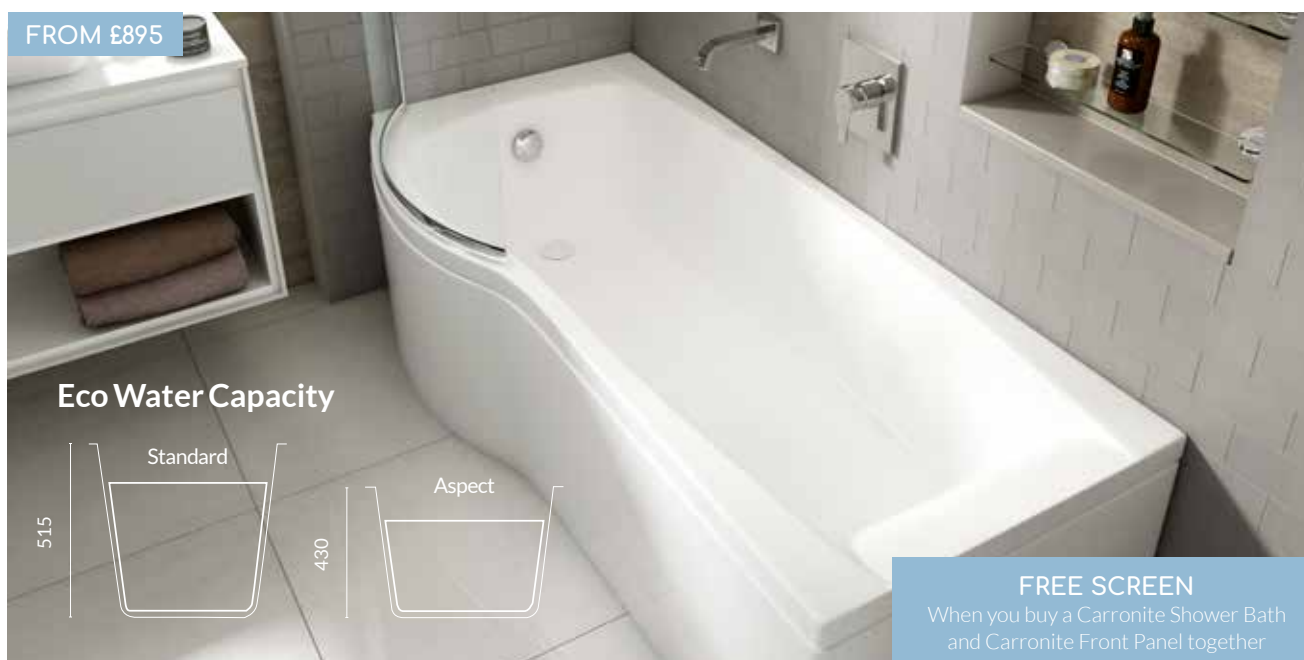
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1093
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£418
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH

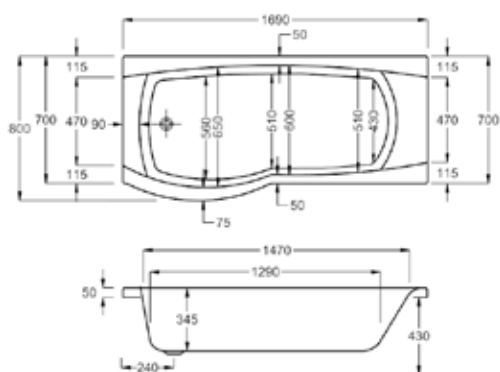


BATHS

Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

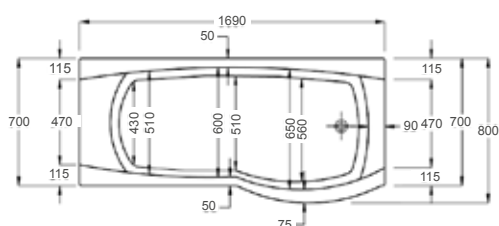
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02025	£895
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£238
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02026	£1390
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£466
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

1700



carron⁵

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02027	£895
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£238
End Panel	Q4-02258	£140
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02028	£1390
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£466
End Panel	Q4-02259	£179
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £868



FREE SCREEN

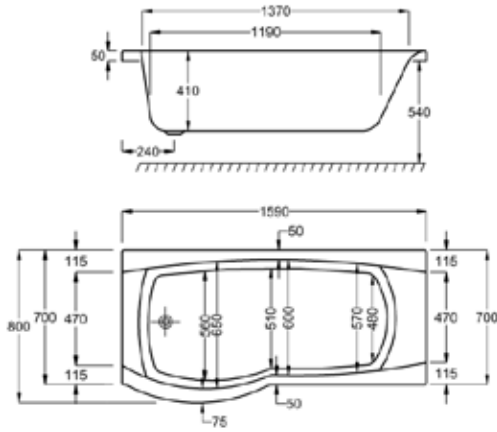
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centre stage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron5

210LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£238
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

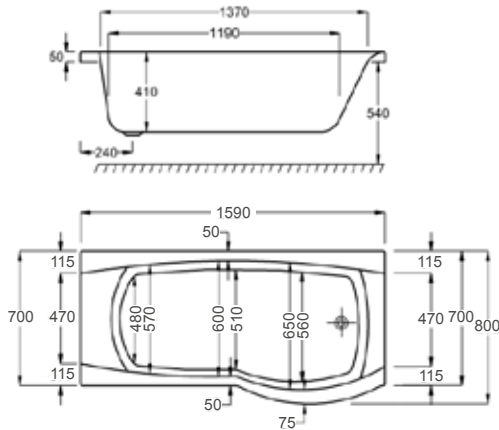
carronite™

210LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1600



carron5

210LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£238
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

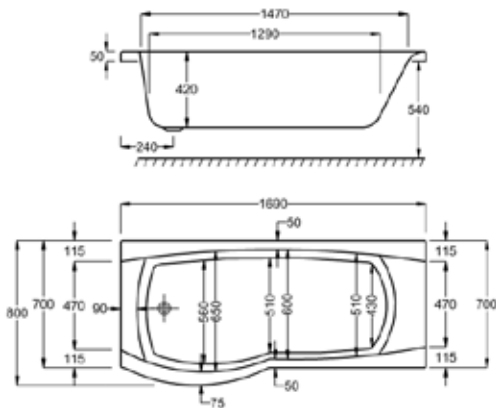
carronite™

210LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1700



carron5

230LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£223
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

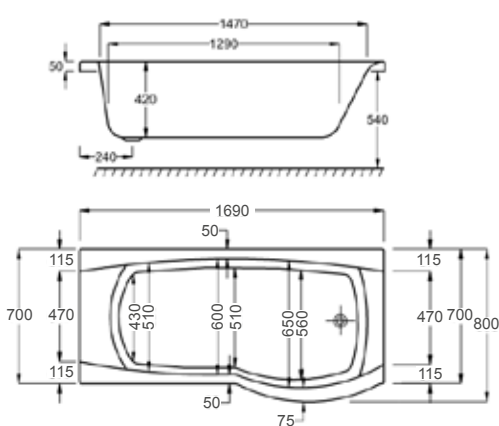
carronite™

230LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



1700



carron5

230LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£223
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391

carronite™

230LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1352
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£466
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£391



carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH



Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

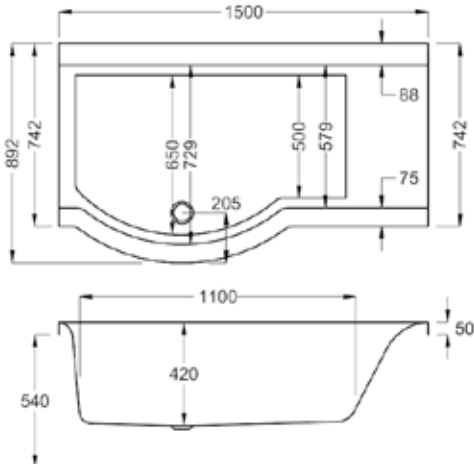
Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154



1500



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£953
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£321
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

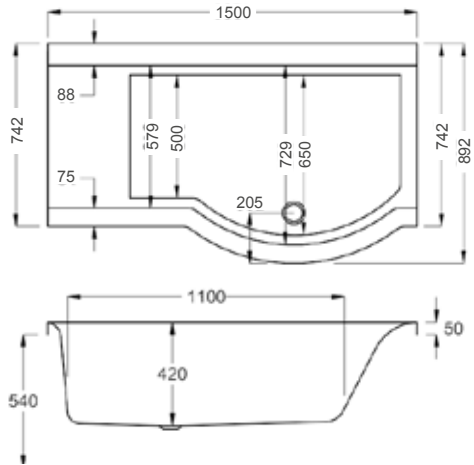
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1486
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£680
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



1500



carron⁵

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£953
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£321
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

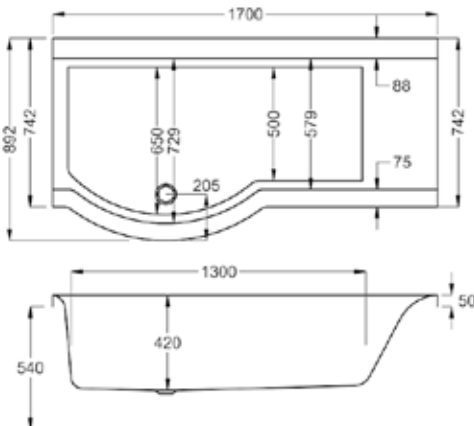
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1486
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£680
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



1700



carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£953
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£321
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

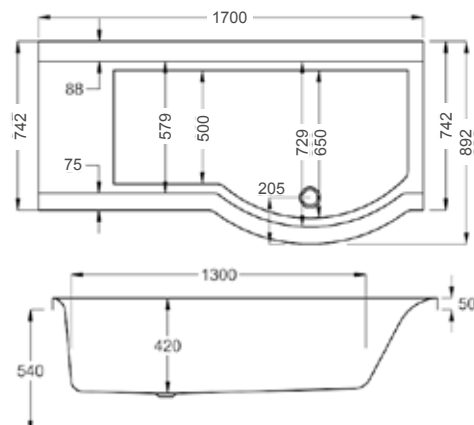
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1486
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



1700



carron⁵

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£953
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£321
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

carronite™

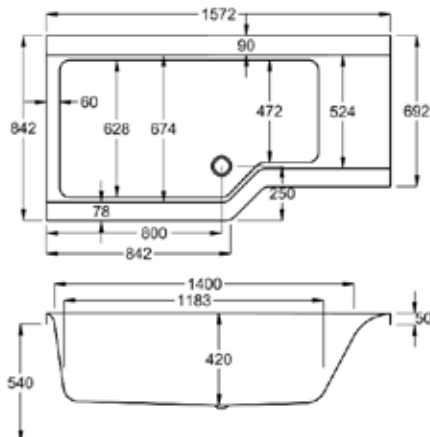
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1486
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

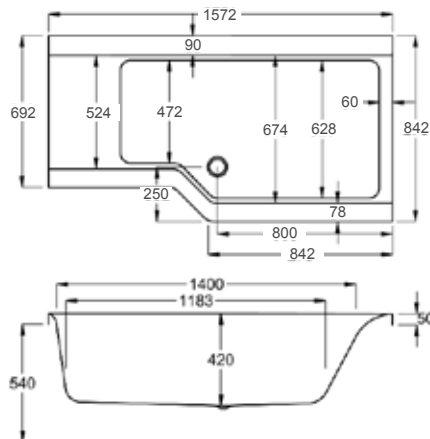
carronite[™]

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1575



carron⁵

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£926
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

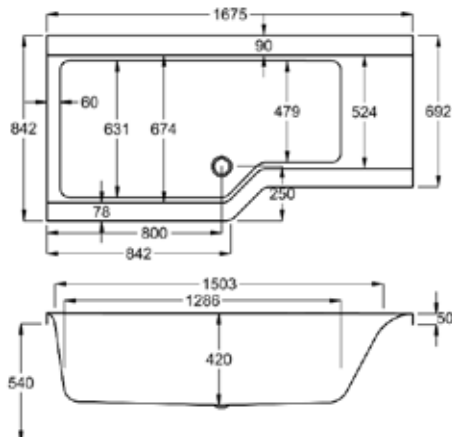
carronite[™]

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

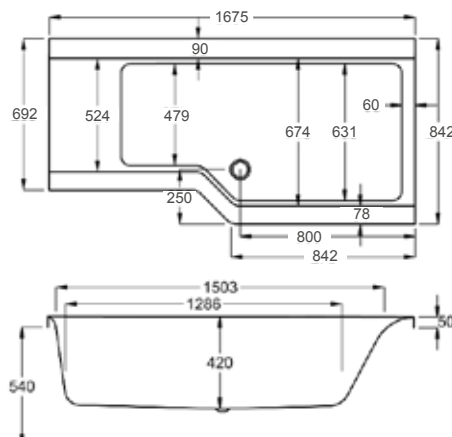
carronite[™]

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



1675



carron⁵

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£911
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£321
End Panel	Q4-02312	£146
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite[™]

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£501
End Panel	Q4-02313	£199
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



carron STATUS SHOWER BATH

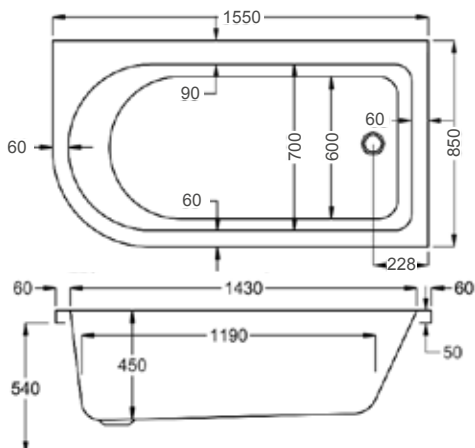


BATHS

The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron⁵

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£917
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£343
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207

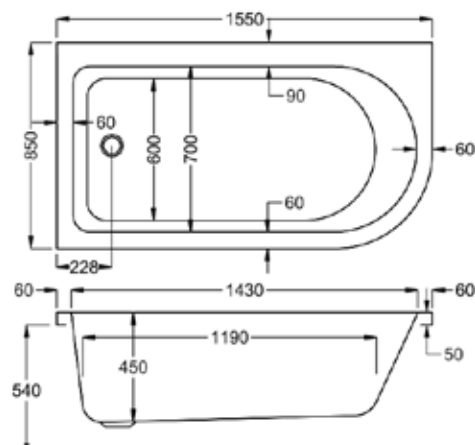
carronite[™]

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1426
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£481
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207



1550



carron⁵

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£917
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£343
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207

carronite[™]

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1426
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£481
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£207



carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



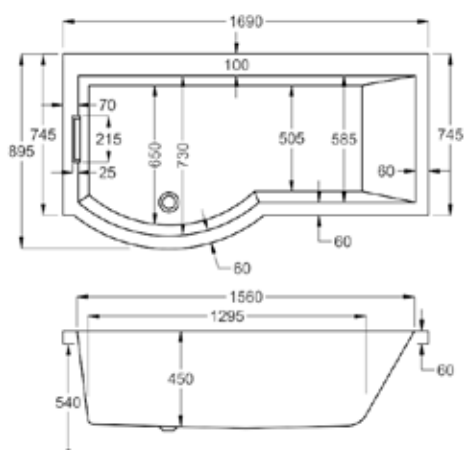
Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1700



carronite™

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1676
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391

carronite™

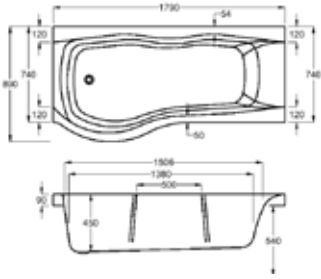
305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1676
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£501
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£688
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£391



carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02471	£1384
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£267
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

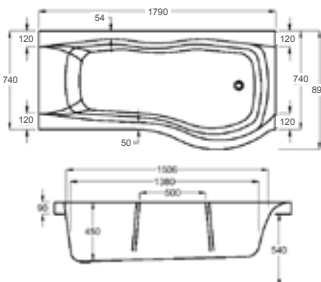
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02473	£1975
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£466
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1800



carron⁵ SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02472	£1384
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£267
End Panel	Q4-02385	£161
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385

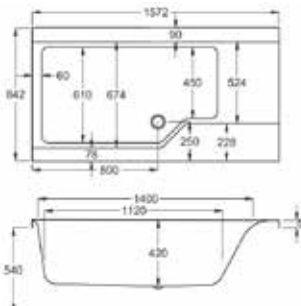
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02474	£1975
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£466
End Panel	Q4-02383	£214
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£385



1575



carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02432	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£241
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£461
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02434	£1453
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£241
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£461
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£415



We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 391.

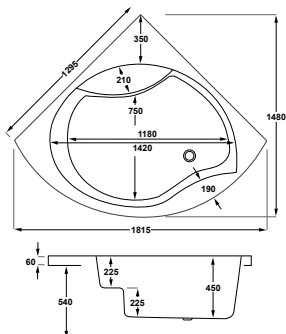


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300



carron⁵ TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1217
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£261

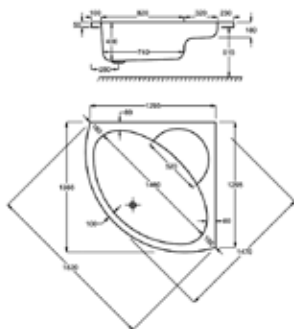
carronite[™]

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1820
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£477



1300



carron⁵ MONARCH CORNER BATH

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1126
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£261

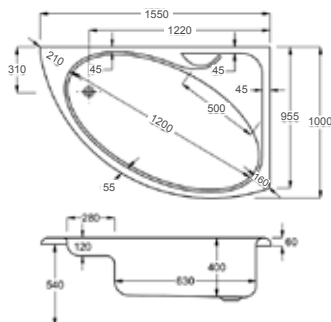
carronite[™]

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1358
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£477



1550



carron⁵ DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£994
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£261

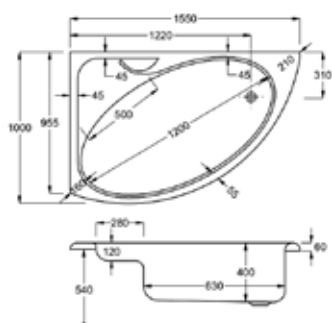
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1335
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£477



1550



carron⁵ DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£994
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£261

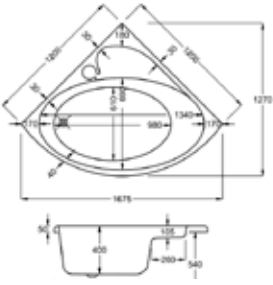
carronite[™]

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1335
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£477



1200



carron⁵ ORIOLE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

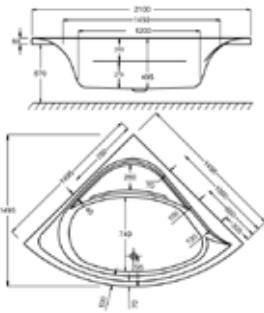
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1057
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£261

carronite™

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1281
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£477

1500



carron⁵ CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1453
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£261

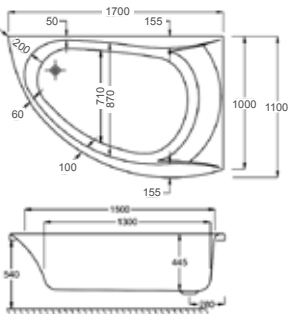
carronite™

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2031
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£477



1700



carron⁵ OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1288
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£261

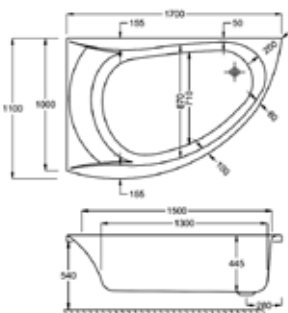
carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2013
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£477



1700



carron⁵ OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1288
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£261

carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2013
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£477



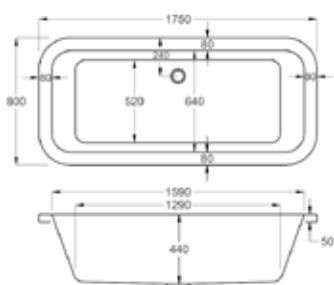
carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON SQUARE INSET

286 LITRES

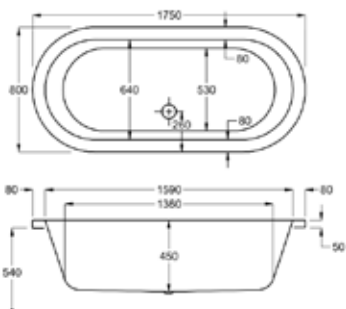
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487 £790

carronite™

286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488 £1321

1750



carron⁵ HALCYON OVAL INSET

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100 £790

carronite™

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101 £1321

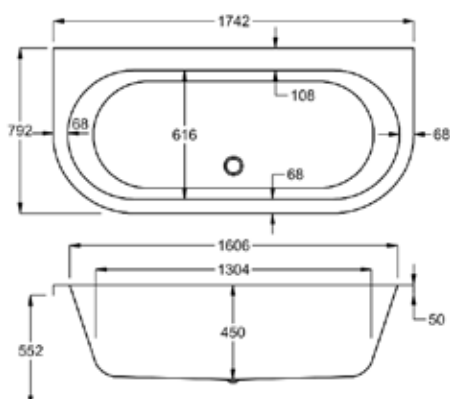
carron HALCYON D



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron⁵

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02416	£775
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£673
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£806

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-02417	£1306
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£673
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£806



carron⁵ carronite™



All **carron⁵** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

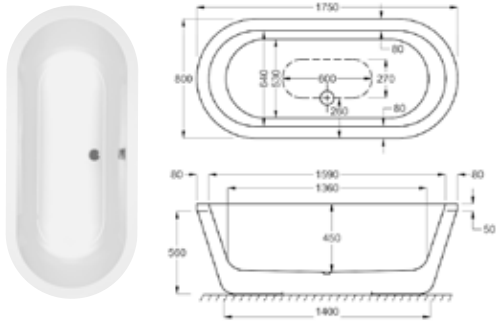


All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 250.

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

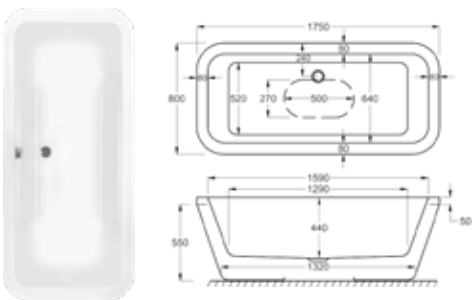


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2161
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2161
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2161

Comes with waste

1750



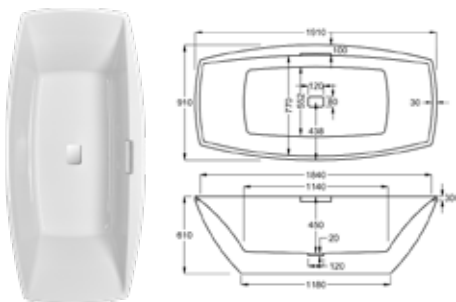
carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2161

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

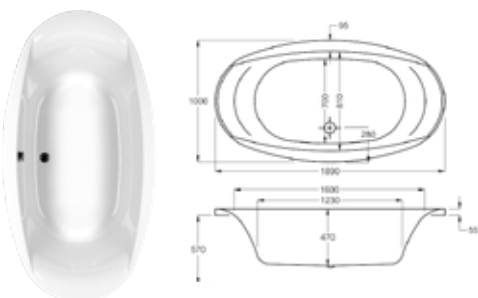
1900



carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2620
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£3955

1900

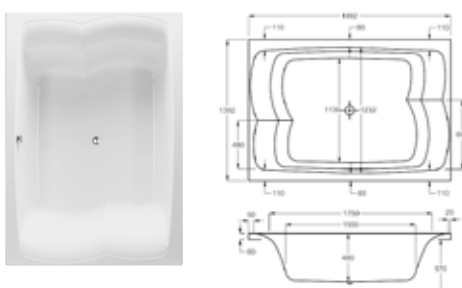


carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2081
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£751



2000



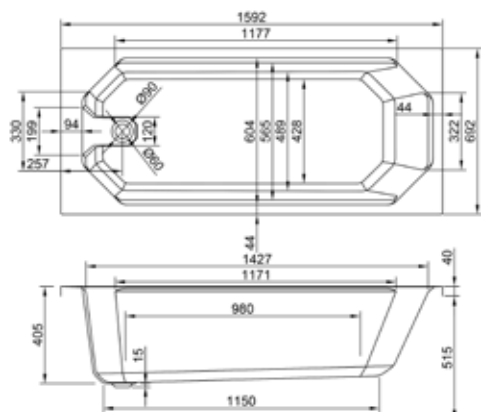
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3992



carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron⁵

192 LITRES

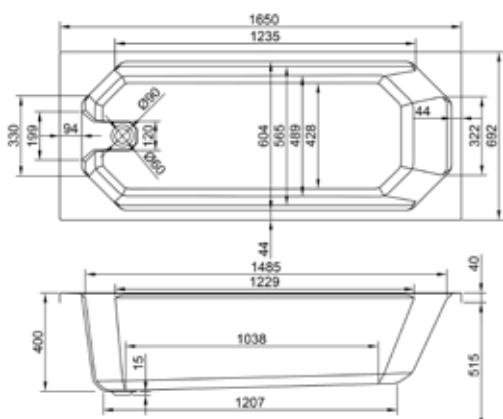
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£511
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164

1650



carron⁵

200 LITRES

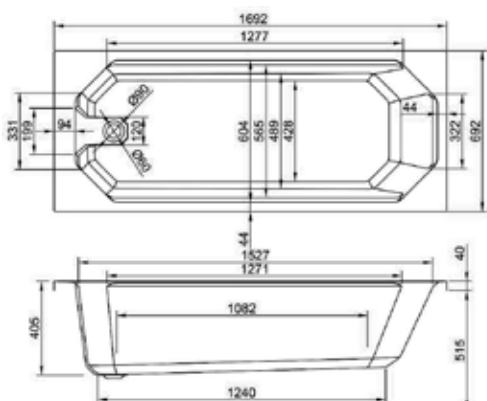
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164

1700



carron⁵

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£156
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite[™]

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£850
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£164



carron⁵ **carronite**[™]



All **carron**⁵ baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite**[™] baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details see page 250.



MAISON BANOS BATHING

Our Maison Banos baths include 14 deluxe ranges, plus coordinating panels and grips. From single ended to freestanding, curved to angular, there'll be something to suit your bathroom perfectly.

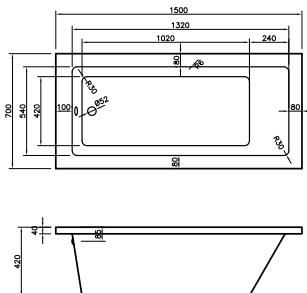


SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED



FROM £299

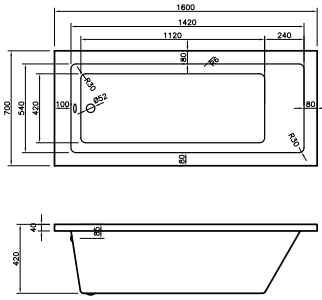
1500



170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299

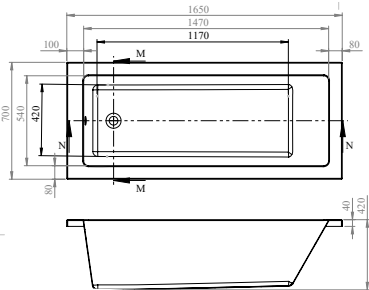
1600



185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061
	£299

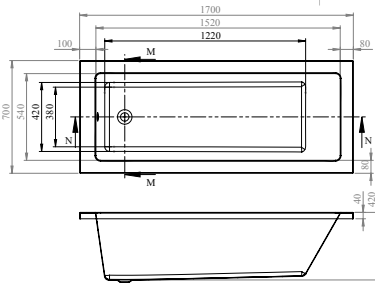
1650



190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062
	£329

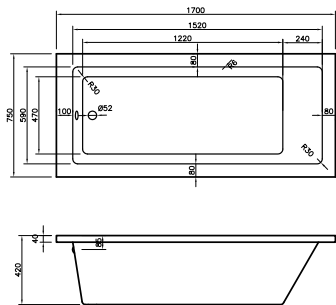
1700



200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063
	£299

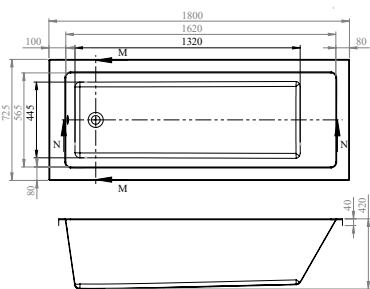
1700



210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064
	£349

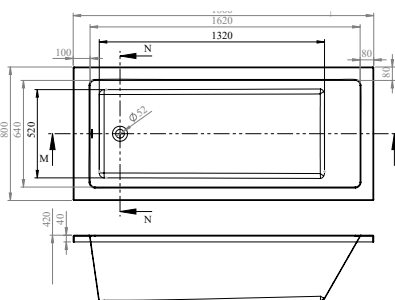
1800



215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065
	£429

1800



225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066
	£429



SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

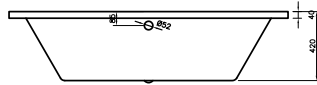
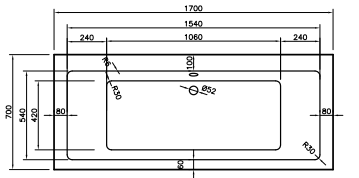
FROM £319



Serenity is exactly that: serene. Its clean lines, gentle curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space for you to relax.

It's available in multiple sizes, plus single ended or double ended.

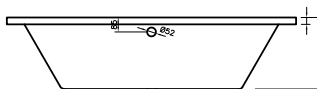
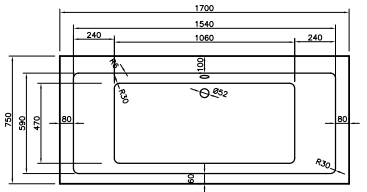
1700



205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07067
	£319

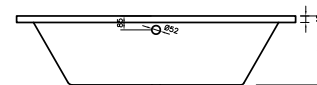
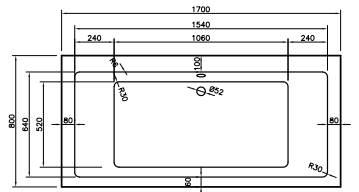
1700



215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07068
	£349

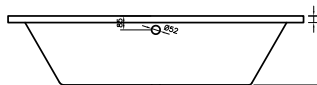
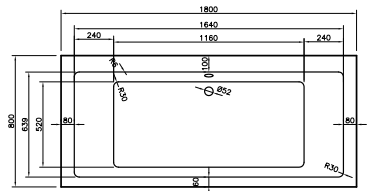
1700



225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07069
	£399

1800



235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07070
	£409

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 366.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



RELAX

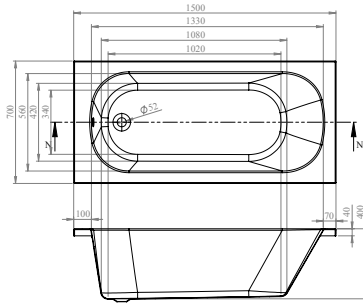
FROM £285



Relax comes in six size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 403 for our Maison Banos mirrors.

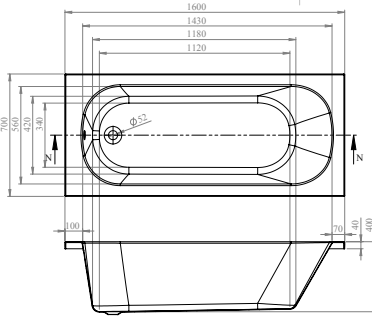
1500



160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bathub	Q4-07071 £285

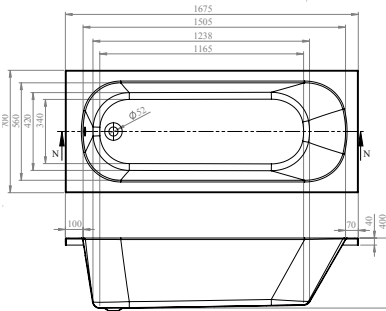
1600



170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bathub	Q4-07072 £285

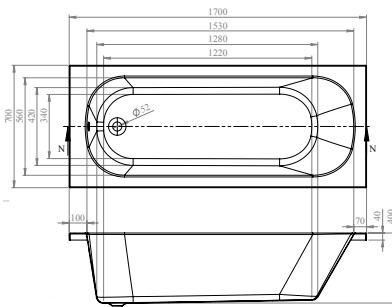
1675



175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bathub	Q4-07073 £285

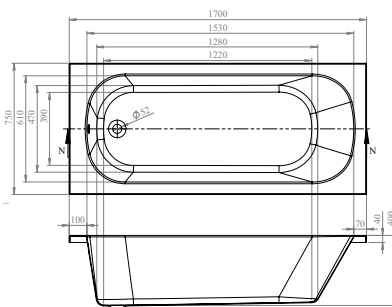
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bathub	Q4-07074 £285

1700



190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bathub	Q4-07075 £345



RADIANT

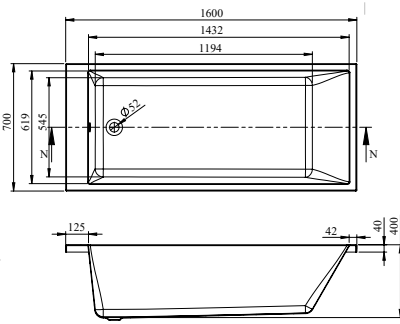
FROM £429



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

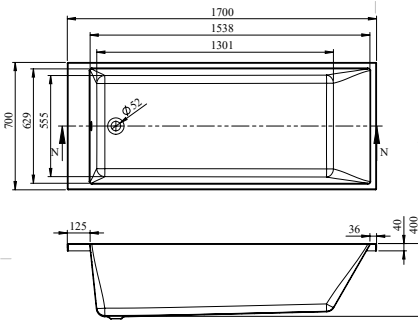
1600



210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07077
	£429

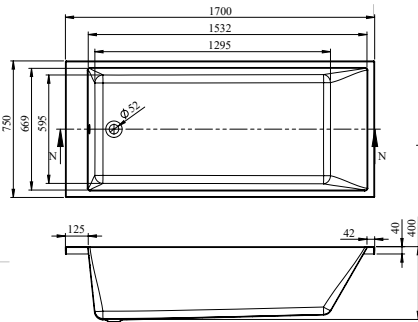
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07078
	£449

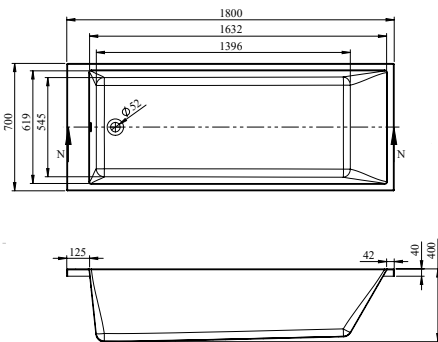
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07079
	£499

1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm	RRP
Bath tub	Q4-07080
	£565

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 366.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



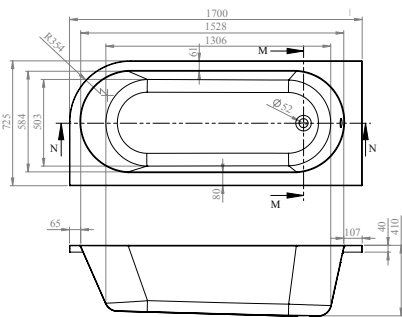
FROM £449



Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

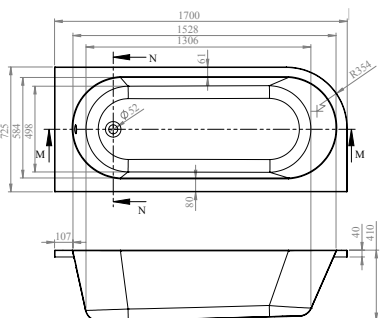
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-07087	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathub	Q4-07088	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235



ADAPT

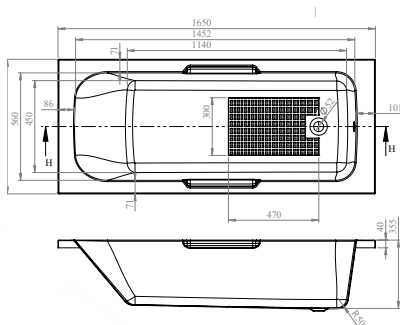
FROM £399



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

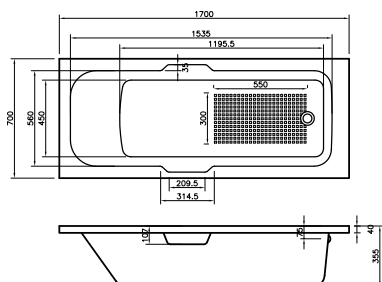
1650



150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45

1700



155 LITRES

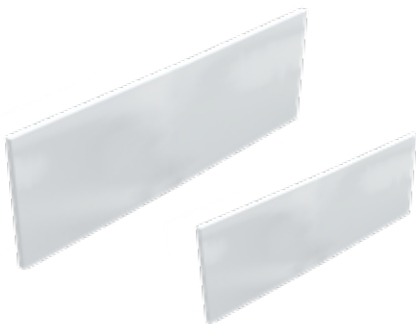
1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45



PANELS, SCREENS & GRIPS



BATHS



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07105	£90

ADAPT BATH GRIPS		RRP	
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07092	£34
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips	●	Q4-07094	£45

FUSION 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN		RRP	
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04005	£204
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04007	£292
6mm Bath Screen	●	Q4-04012	£292



COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.



ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro



UNO WHITE

FROM £1100

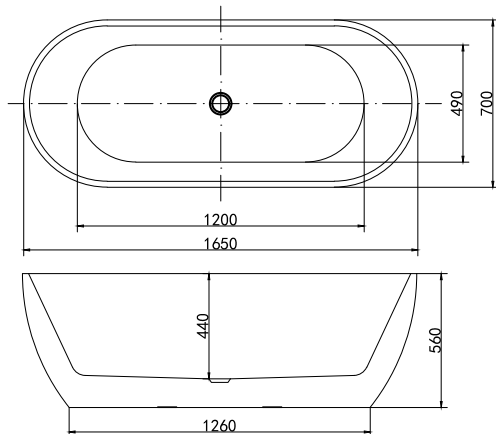


Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06500	£1100
Bathtub	Q4-06525	£1966
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste



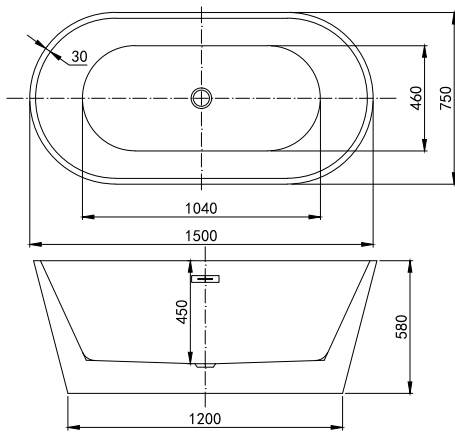
QUATTRO

FROM £1452

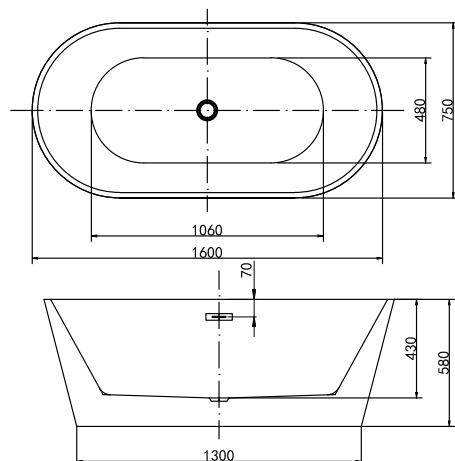


BATHS

1500



1600



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1452
Bathtub	Q4-06527	£2312
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1488
Bathtub	Q4-06526	£2235
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

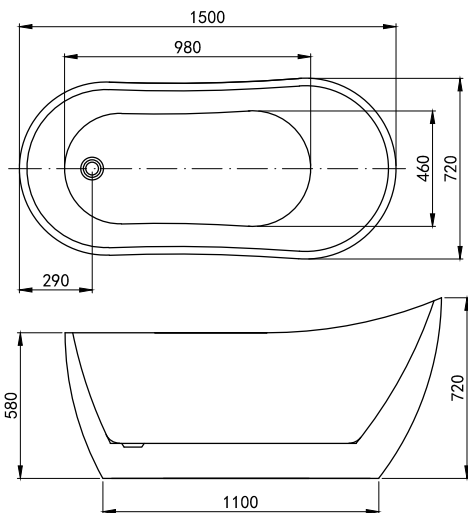


MONO



FROM £1562



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06503	£1562
Bathtub		Q4-06528	£2412
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



MOOD

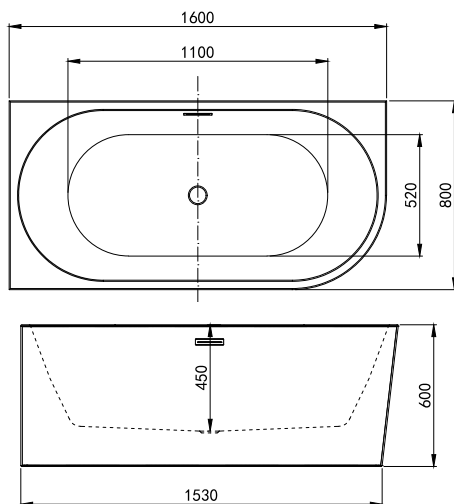
FROM £1619



BATHS

MOOD
Left Handed Bath

1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06515	£1619
Bathtub		Q4-06530	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06516	£1619
Bathtub		Q4-06531	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

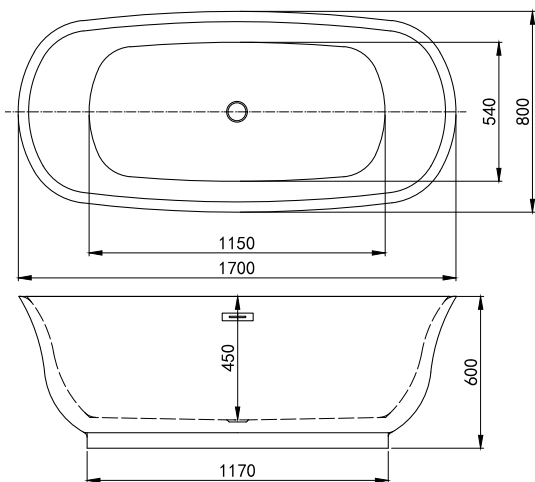


REEF



FROM £1572



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06520	£1572
Bathtub		Q4-06532	£2412
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



GROOVE

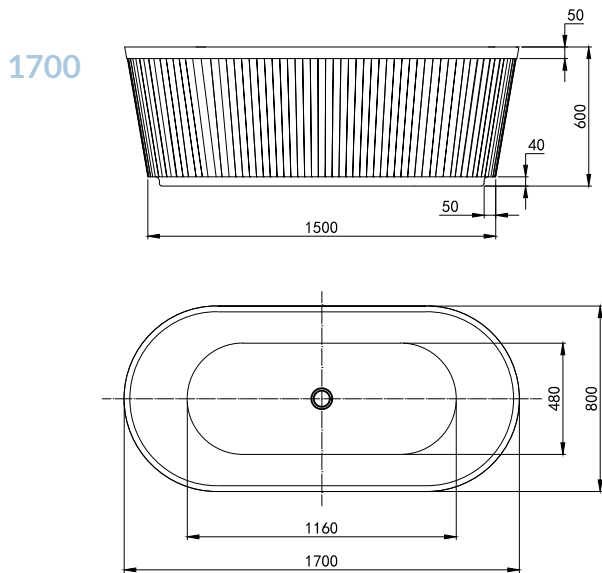
FROM £1651



BATHS

Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06523	£1651
Bathtub		Q4-06534	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£75

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design



DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1651

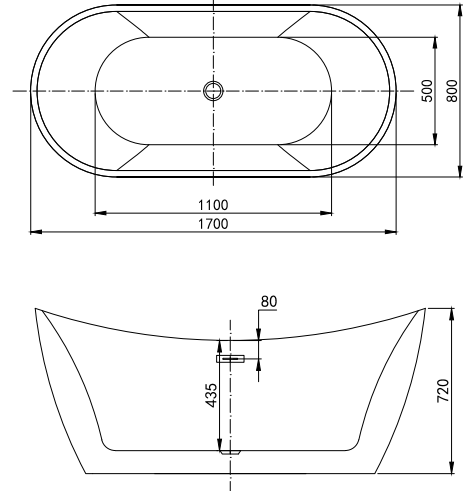


1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06521	£1651
Bathtub	● Q4-06533	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit	● Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit	● Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	● Q4-06524	£75

Comes with chrome waste



SPALLE

FROM £1619

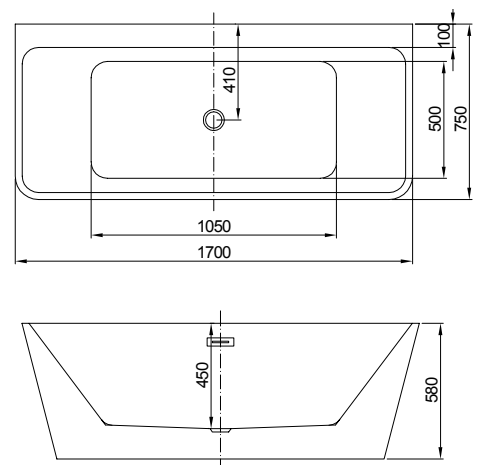


1700

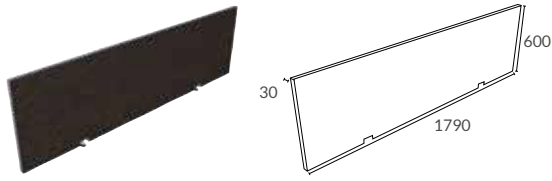
245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06504	£1619
Bathtub	● Q4-06529	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit	● Q4-06518	£78
Matt Black Waste Kit	● Q4-06517	£78
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	● Q4-06524	£75

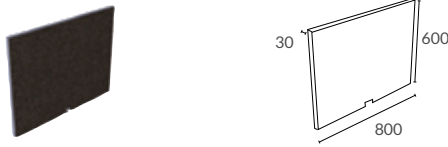
Comes with chrome waste



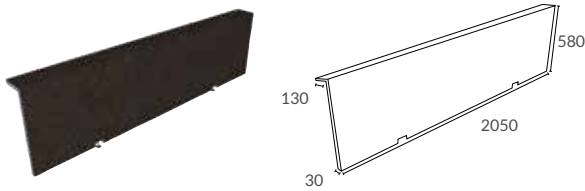
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£142



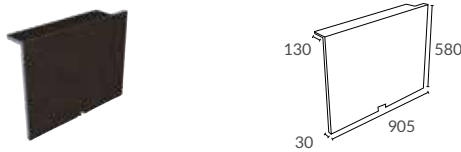
END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£100



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£235

Technical Information

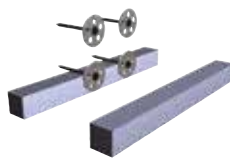
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£149

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£47



BALMORAL	RRP	MOOD	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	ARTIST	RRP	GROOVE	RRP
Q4-43075	£755	Q4-32089	£755	Q4-06021	£549	Q4-06023	£759	Q4-06022	£659	Q4-06024	£683	Q4-06194	£659

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Black, Brushed Bronze and Gunmetal frame finishes.

See pages 336-357

COLOUR GUIDE



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Black



Gunmetal

ENCLOSURES

Bath Screens	338
Shower Enclosures	342
Walk-In Panels	348
Wetrooms	353
Trays	355





ENCLOSURES



FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £207



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04001	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	Chrome	£207

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED RADIUS WITH TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04002	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	Chrome	£260

Towel rail • Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04000	W800 H1400	Hinged Square Bath Screen	Chrome	£207

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 PANEL HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04004	W900 H1400	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	Chrome	£304

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04154	W800 H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	● Brushed Bronze	8mm £439

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm • Reversible



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04153	W800 H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	● Brushed Bronze	6mm £254

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04141	W830 H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	● Brushed Brass	8mm £439

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04011	W800 H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	● Brushed Brass	6mm £258

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION BATH SCREENS



FROM £257



HINGED GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04008	W800 H1400	Hinged Grid Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£260

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



ABSTRACT

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04148	W800 H1400	Abstract Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£219

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04139	W800 H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£257

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



L-SHAPE CLEAR

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04007	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£291

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



L-SHAPE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04006	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Grid Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£329

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04010	W800 H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£234

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

FROM £566



FUSION 6 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04014	● Chrome	800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm	£566
Q4-04015	● Chrome	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£592
Q4-04016	● Chrome	1000 x 1000	977-995mm	516mm	6mm	£653
Q4-04133	● Matt Black	900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£613

FUSION 6 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04017	● Chrome	900 x 760	875-895 x 735-755mm	460mm	6mm	£599
Q4-04018	● Chrome	1000 x 800	975-995 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£613
Q4-04019	● Chrome	1200 x 800	1175-1195 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£664
Q4-04020	● Chrome	1200 x 900	1175-195 x 875-895mm	516mm	6mm	£677

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass



FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £433



ENCLOSURES

Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door doesn't swing out into the room.

They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close. It's a neat, user-friendly option.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm glass
- Adjustable profile
- Magnetic door closing
- Quick-release double rollers

FUSION 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04021	● Chrome	1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	£433
Q4-04022	● Chrome	1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	£459
Q4-04023	● Chrome	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£480
Q4-04024	● Chrome	1300	1260-1295mm	535mm	6mm	£506
Q4-04025	● Chrome	1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	£531
Q4-04026	● Chrome	1500	1455-1495mm	635mm	6mm	£553
Q4-04027	● Chrome	1600	1555-1595mm	685mm	6mm	£587
Q4-04028	● Chrome	1700	1655-1695mm	735mm	6mm	£613
Q4-04134	● Matt Black	1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£480

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	● Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	● Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	● Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	● Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	● Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360
Q4-04136	● Matt Black	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04138	● Matt Black	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333



FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

FROM £398



Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room.

These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside of the enclosure.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04029	● Chrome	700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm	£398
Q4-04030	● Chrome	760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm	£426
Q4-04031	● Chrome	800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm	£440
Q4-04032	● Chrome	900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm	£459

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	● Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	● Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	● Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	● Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	● Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360



FUSION 6 - BI-FOLD DOOR

FROM £455



ENCLOSURES

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use.

A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 4mm safety glass

FUSION 6 BI-FOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04034	● Chrome	700	650-690mm	4mm	£455
Q4-04035	● Chrome	760	710-750mm	4mm	£474
Q4-04036	● Chrome	800	750-790mm	4mm	£485
Q4-04037	● Chrome	900	850-890mm	4mm	£500
Q4-04038	● Chrome	1000	950-990mm	4mm	£526

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039	● Chrome	700	672-690mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04040	● Chrome	760	732-735mm	6mm	£307
Q4-04041	● Chrome	800	772-790mm	6mm	£320
Q4-04042	● Chrome	900	872-890mm	6mm	£333
Q4-04043	● Chrome	1000	972-990mm	6mm	£360



FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

FROM £760



Quadrant enclosures are always nestled in a corner – they're a stylish, spacious option.

The double sliding doors are great for maximising space, resulting in a comfortable showering experience.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04044	● Chrome	800 x 800	760-780mm	459mm	8mm	£760
Q4-04045	● Chrome	900 x 900	860-880mm	516mm	8mm	£838
Q4-04046	● Chrome	1000 x 1000	960-980mm	516mm	8mm	£879

FUSION 8 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04047	● Chrome	1000 x 800	960-980 x 760-780mm	489mm	8mm	£852
Q4-04048	● Chrome	1200 x 800	760-780 x 1160-1180mm	498mm	8mm	£906
Q4-04049	● Chrome	1200 x 900	860-880 x 1160-1180mm	516mm	8mm	£931

TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£260
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£298
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£396
Q4-09148	Quadrant Easy Plumb Kit	£147

OFFSET TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£315
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£315
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£361
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£361
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£396
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£396



FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £568



ENCLOSURES

Featuring 8mm safety glass and a convenient sliding door, this enclosure is a smart option for your bathroom.

The shower door and side panel come in a variety of sizes, so you can get the perfect fit for your space.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04050	● Chrome	1000	945-990mm	385mm	8mm	£568
Q4-04052	● Chrome	1200	1145-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£632
Q4-04054	● Chrome	1400	1345-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£696

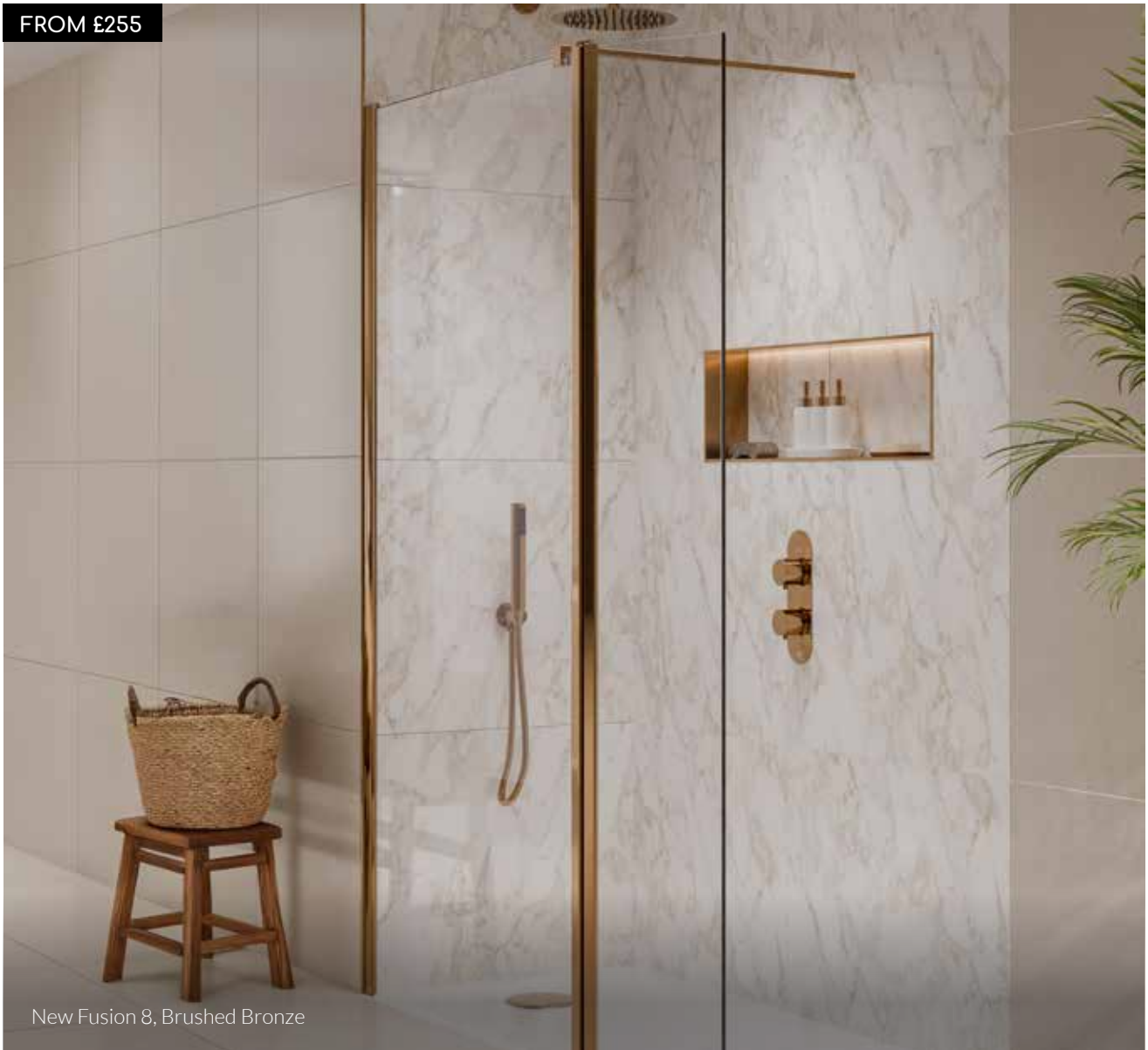
FUSION 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04064	● Chrome	760	725-750mm	8mm	£380
Q4-04065	● Chrome	800	765-790mm	8mm	£405
Q4-04066	● Chrome	900	865-890mm	8mm	£431



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £255



New Fusion 8, Brushed Bronze

FUSION 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04102		400	8mm	£181
Q4-04103		600	8mm	£246
Q4-04104		700	8mm	£272
Q4-04105		750	8mm	£293
Q4-04106		800	8mm	£300
Q4-04107		900	8mm	£326
Q4-04108		1000	8mm	£353
Q4-04126		1100	8mm	£384
Q4-04109		1200	8mm	£426
Q4-04110		1400	8mm	£474
Q4-04113	Chrome	300 Hinged Panel		£234
Q4-04114	Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£234
Q4-04115	Brushed Brass	300 Hinged Panel		£273
Q4-04152	Brushed Bronze	300 Hinged Panel		£273
Q4-04157	Gunmetal	300 Hinged Panel	NEW	£273

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	Chrome	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04128	Chrome	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04140	Chrome	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04124	Chrome	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04112	Matt Black	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04129	Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04125	Matt Black	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04127	Brushed Brass	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04130	Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04100	Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector*	£46
Q4-04149	Brushed Bronze	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04151	Brushed Bronze	Wall Support Bar	£98
Q4-04150	Brushed Bronze	T-Piece Connector*	£39
Q4-04155	Gunmetal	Wall Profile	NEW £101
Q4-04156	Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	NEW £94
Q4-04101	Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector*	NEW £31

*To connect two support bars



Key features:

- 1950mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

We recommend:

The Maison Banos round valves, see page 379.





FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £416



FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04142		800	8mm	£416
Q4-04143		900	8mm	£467
Q4-04144		1000	8mm	£519
Q4-04145	Chrome	300 Hinged Panel		£307
Q4-04146	Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£307
Q4-04147	Brushed Brass	300 Hinged Panel		£307

FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111	Chrome	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04128	Chrome	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04140	Chrome	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04124	Chrome	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04112	Matt Black	Wall Profile	£72
Q4-04129	Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29
Q4-04125	Matt Black	Floor To Ceiling Pole	£126
Q4-04127	Brushed Brass	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04130	Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04100	Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector*	£46
Q4-04149	Brushed Bronze	Wall Profile	£101
Q4-04151	Brushed Bronze	Wall Support Bar	£98
Q4-04150	Brushed Bronze	T-Piece Connector*	£39
Q4-04155	Gunmetal	Wall Profile	NEW £101
Q4-04156	Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	NEW £94
Q4-04101	Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector*	NEW £31

*To connect two support bars



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £513



ENCLOSURES



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04091	● Brushed Brass	800*	8mm	£513
Q4-04092	● Brushed Brass	900*	8mm	£549
Q4-04093	● Brushed Brass	1000*	8mm	£597
Q4-04094	● Brushed Brass	1200*	8mm	£656

*Comes with wall profile and support arm



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04087	● Matt Black	800*	8mm	£513
Q4-04088	● Matt Black	900*	8mm	£549
Q4-04089	● Matt Black	1000*	8mm	£597
Q4-04090	● Matt Black	1200*	8mm	£656

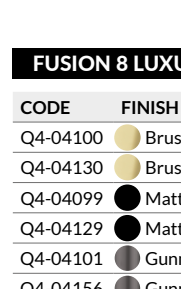
*Comes with wall profile and support arm



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04095	● Gunmetal	800*	8mm	NEW £314
Q4-04096	● Gunmetal	900*	8mm	NEW £345
Q4-04097	● Gunmetal	1000*	8mm	NEW £367
Q4-04098	● Gunmetal	1200*	8mm	NEW £387

*Comes with wall profile and support arm



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04100	● Brushed Brass	T-Piece Connector**	£46
Q4-04130	● Brushed Brass	Wall Support Bar	£101
Q4-04099	● Matt Black	T-Piece Connector**	£29
Q4-04129	● Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04101	● Gunmetal	T-Piece Connector**	NEW £31
Q4-04156	● Gunmetal	Wall Support Bar	NEW £94

**To connect two support bars



FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE

FROM £454



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GRID

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04068		700*	8mm	£454
Q4-04069		800*	8mm	£478
Q4-04070		900*	8mm	£501
Q4-04071		1000*	8mm	£525
Q4-04073		1200*	8mm	£597
Q4-04074	● Matt Black	300 Hinged Panel		£298

*Comes with wall profile

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04129	● Matt Black	Wall Support Bar	£72
Q4-04099	● Matt Black	T-Piece Connector*	£29

*To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 382.



Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS



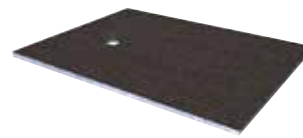
FROM £625



Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£663
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£812
Q4-23133	1200x900	£801
Q4-23154	1400x900	£801
Q4-23132	1600x900	£864
Q4-23155	1800x900	£885



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£800
Q4-23130	1400x900	£838
Q4-23153	1600x900	£864



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£625
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£836



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£780
Q4-23162	1400x900	£838
Q4-23163	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£836
Q4-23168	1800x900	£921

NOTE:
A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

ENCLOSURES

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

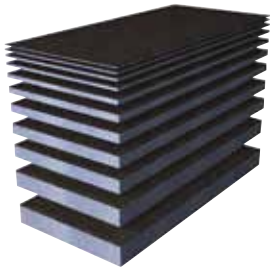


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£84
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£87
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£67
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£86
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

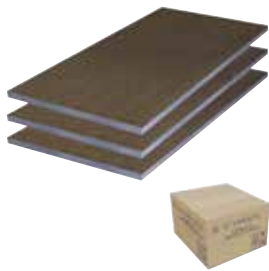
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£47
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£49
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£44

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£296
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£363

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£370

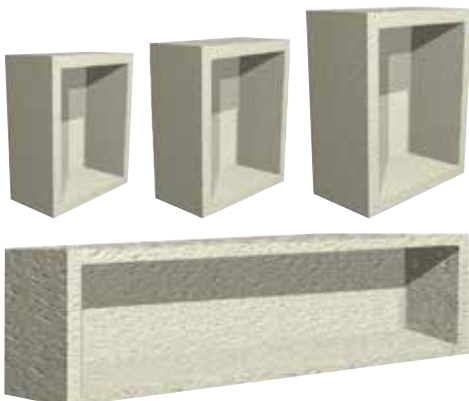
More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£70
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£33
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£33
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£100

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



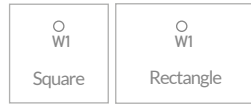
WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£190
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£199
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£209
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£212
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£242
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£262
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£262
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£374

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options



RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£298
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£306
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£298
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£298
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£306
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£324
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£324
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£306
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£342
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£342
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£342
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£361
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£369
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£342
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£319
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£349
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£396
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£405
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£414
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£424
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£479
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£432
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£432

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£432
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£467
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£472
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£472
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£489
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£489
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£489
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£489
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£510
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£529
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£541
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£541
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£529
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£541
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£581
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£597
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£650
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£650
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£673
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£705
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£721
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£721
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£733

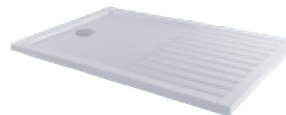
LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£243
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£243
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£260
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£298
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£396
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£424
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£487



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£260
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£298
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£396



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£306
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£306
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£315
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£315
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£315
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£315
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£361
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£361
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£396
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£396

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£64

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£521
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£562
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£581

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	● Matt Black Waste & Trap 90mm	£31
Q4-09160	● Chrome Waste & Trap 90mm	£21
Q4-06031	● Brushed Brass Waste & Trap 90mm	£44
Q4-06293	● Brushed Bronze Waste & Trap 90mm	£44

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£72
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£107
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£151
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£147

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£230
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£278
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£268
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£278
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£288
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£354
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£354
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£363
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£330
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£330
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£338
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£359
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£523
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£523
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£544
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£576
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£619
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£619
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£613
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£628
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£655
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£682
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£682
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£682
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£697
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£702
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£733

Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws



SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£183
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£183
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£232
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£276



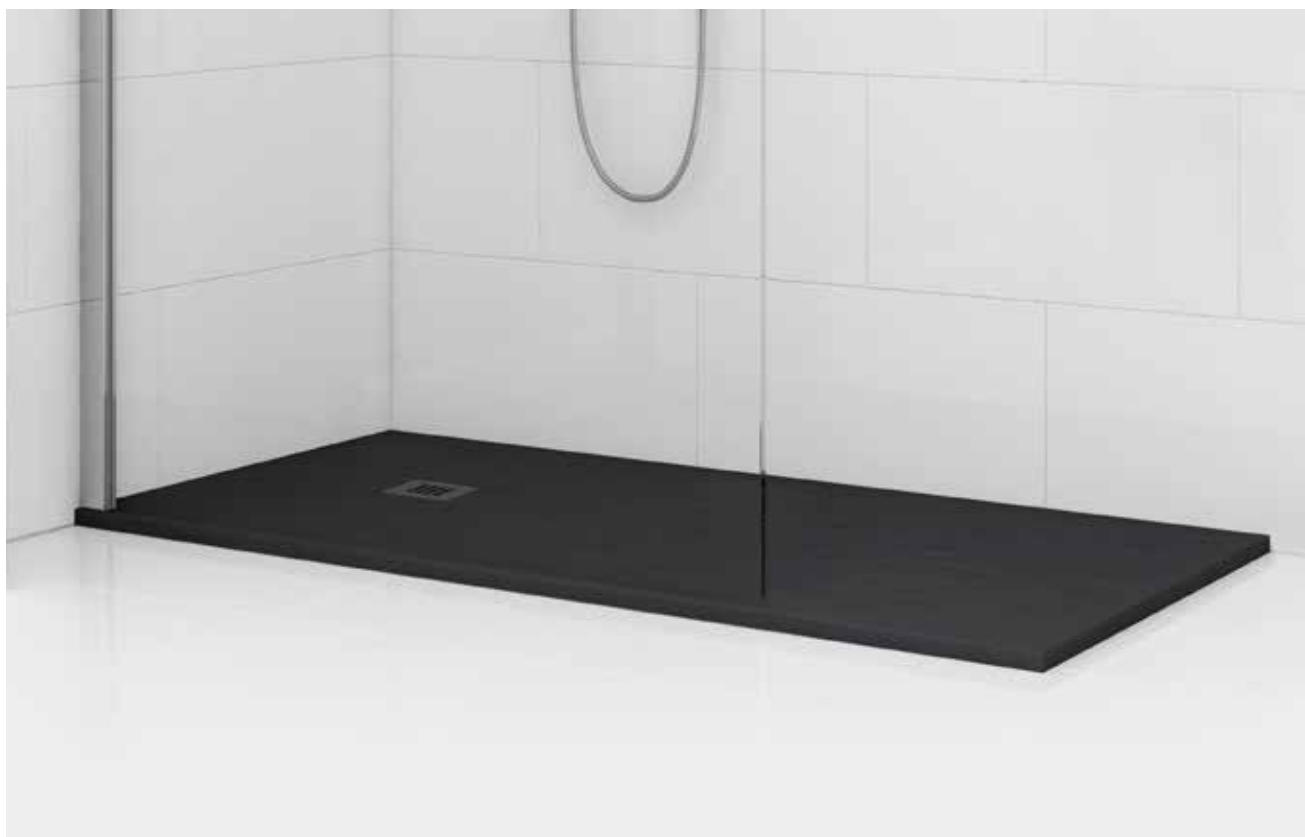
QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£278
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£299

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£52
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£47
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£51

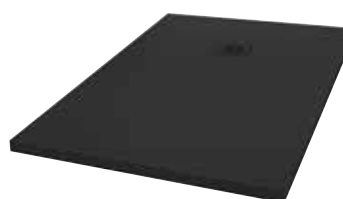
MINERAL TRAYS



ENCLOSURES

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Slate effect
- 10-year guarantee
- Supplied with colour coordinated waste cover
- Waste and trap sold separately



MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06201	●	1200 x 800	£539
Q4-06203	●	1200 x 900	£570
Q4-06205	●	1400 x 800	£599
Q4-06207	●	1400 x 900	£632
Q4-06209	●	1600 x 800	£682
Q4-06211	●	1600 x 900	£693
Q4-06213	●	1700 x 800	£755
Q4-06215	●	1700 x 900	£771
Q4-09160	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£21
Q4-06251	●	White Black Waste Cover	£62

MINERAL TRAY			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06202	●	1200 x 800	£539
Q4-06204	●	1200 x 900	£570
Q4-06206	●	1400 x 800	£599
Q4-06208	●	1400 x 900	£632
Q4-06210	●	1600 x 800	£682
Q4-06212	●	1600 x 900	£693
Q4-06214	●	1700 x 800	£755
Q4-06216	●	1700 x 900	£771
Q4-09159	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£31
Q4-06250	●	Matt Black Waste Cover	£62

Trays measuring 1700 and over have a centre waste



Linea

TAPS

Taps are an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.



MAISON BANOS, INDUSTRY
Page 363



MAISON BANOS, SYNERGY
Page 364

NEW



MAISON BANOS, SLEEK

Page 360



MAISON BANOS, ARTIST

Page 366

TAPS



SLEEK



Chrome



Black



Brushed
Bronze



Gunmetal



Brushed
Brass

NEW



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06359	Basin Mono	MP	£149



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06360	Basin Mono	MP	£159



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06363	Basin Mono	MP	£159



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06362	Basin Mono	MP	£159



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono	MP	£159

⌚ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

We recommend:

The Zaneti Concept furniture range, see from page 54.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06364	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£175



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06365	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06368	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06367	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06366	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06009	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06012	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06011	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06370	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£210



Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06262	● Bath Filler	MP	£275



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06265	● Bath Filler	MP	£329



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06268	● Bath Filler	MP	£330



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06261	● Basin Mono	MP	£204



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06264	● Basin Mono	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06267	● Basin Mono	MP	£259



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06263	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06266	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06269	● Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£252

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 60.





Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



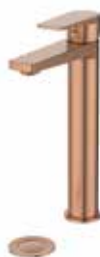
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	● Basin Overflow Cover	£9



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06297	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£722



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06282	● Basin Mono	MP	£197



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06283	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06284	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£253

⌒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06270	● Basin Mono	MP	£164



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06271	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£186



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06272	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06273	● Basin Mono	MP	£171



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06274	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06275	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06276	● Basin Mono	MP	£193



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06277	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06278	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£253



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06279	● Basin Mono	MP	£193



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06280	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌒	RRP
Q4-06281	● Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£253



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£219
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£56



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£549
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£28



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£153
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£280
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£219
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£252
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£83
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£340
Q4-32036	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£71
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£43



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06014	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£281
Q4-06100	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	● Basin Overflow Cover	£7

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06022	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£659
Q4-06096	● Knurled Handle Only		£33



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06002	● Basin Mono	MP	£164
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£30

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£313
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£62

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06006	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£241
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06088	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£329
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£62

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	● Professional Basin Waste	£43

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-06018	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£96
Q4-06077	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£340
Q4-12431	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£88
Q4-06108	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£47



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£293
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£9

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£759
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£36



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£175
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£32

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£280
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£64

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£274
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£395
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£64

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£47

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£101
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£340
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£109
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£219
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£42

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£9

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£683
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£153
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£23

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£219
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£33

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£219
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£23



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£329
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£33

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£22
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£22

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£74
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£284
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£154
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£34



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06191	● Basin Mono	MP	£164

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06192	● Basin Mono	MP	£164

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06193	● Basin Mono	MP	£175



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06188	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£219

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06189	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£219

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06190	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£241



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06194	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£659

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06195	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£715

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06196	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£770



MOOD

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste (excluding Tall Basin Mono)



CODE			↻	RRP
Q4-06258	●	Basin Mono	LP2	£185
Q4-06255	●	Basin Mono	LP2	£219
Q4-06252	●	Basin Mono	LP2	£219



CODE			↻	RRP
Q4-32049	●	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£273
Q4-12405	●	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248
Q4-12405a	●	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248



CODE			↻	RRP
Q4-06603	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£240
Q4-06604	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£252
Q4-06605	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£294



CODE			↻	RRP
Q4-06260	●	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£329
Q4-06257	●	4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£374

TAPS



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-32089	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£755



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-32280	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£750



NEW

CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-32281	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£760



EVOLVE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32064	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£131
Q4-32065	Basin Taps	MP	£147
Q4-32066	Bath Taps	MP	£153
Q4-32067	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£223
Q4-32068	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£291



SINCRO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32093	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32094	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£212
Q4-32095	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£262



EVENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-32055	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32056	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£245
Q4-32052	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£291

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32057	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32059	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£351
Q4-32061	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£358
Q4-32058	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£324
Q4-32060	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£430
Q4-32062	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£225
Q4-32063	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£391



COMPACT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-12408	Basin Mono	LP1	£164
Q4-12409	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£208
Q4-12410	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£248



PORTAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32050	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£192
Q4-32088	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£291
Q4-32051	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-32053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£273
Q4-32054	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£311
Q4-32090	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£186
Q4-32091	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£262
Q4-32092	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£371

Linea™ TAPS



BALMORAL

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£263
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£390
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£150
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£187
Q4-43075	Freestanding Mixer		£755



JOTA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£195
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£294
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£370



ORLANDO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔄	RRP
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£88
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£195

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£154
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£194
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£194
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£104



RAPID

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	MP	£171
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£379



PULSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£206
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£324
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£358
Q4-32272	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£160
Q4-32273	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£264
Q4-32274	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£323



SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

Our Custom collection by Maison Banos provides mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 378 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 378

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations in inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CUSTOM

This range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 381



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze



CUSTOM VALVES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06136	1 Outlet Round Valve	£253
Q4-06137	1 Outlet Round Valve	£281
Q4-06138	1 Outlet Round Valve	£281



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06139	2 Outlet Round Valve	£263
Q4-06140	2 Outlet Round Valve	£292
Q4-06141	2 Outlet Round Valve	£292
Q4-06386	2 Outlet Round Valve	£363
Q4-06158	2 Outlet Round Valve NEW	£299



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06142	3 Outlet Round Valve	£329
Q4-06143	3 Outlet Round Valve	£373
Q4-06144	3 Outlet Round Valve	£373

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06145	1 Outlet Square Valve	£259
Q4-06146	1 Outlet Square Valve	£292
Q4-06147	1 Outlet Square Valve	£292



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06148	2 Outlet Square Valve	£270
Q4-06149	2 Outlet Square Valve	£297
Q4-06150	2 Outlet Square Valve	£297
Q4-06387	2 Outlet Square Valve	£385
Q4-06159	2 Outlet Square Valve NEW	£335



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06151	3 Outlet Square Valve	£336
Q4-06152	3 Outlet Square Valve	£362
Q4-06153	3 Outlet Square Valve	£362

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£72
Q4-06187	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£72
Q4-06154	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£109
Q4-06385	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£87
Q4-06236	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset NEW	£89



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£72
Q4-06185	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£72
Q4-06074	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£109
Q4-06384	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£109
Q4-06075	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset NEW	£154



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	● Round Outlet Elbow	£28
Q4-06179	● Round Outlet Elbow	£33
Q4-06180	● Round Outlet Elbow	£33



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	● Square Outlet Elbow	£33
Q4-06182	● Square Outlet Elbow	£39
Q4-06183	● Square Outlet Elbow	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£83
Q4-06156	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£94
Q4-06118	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£131



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£76
Q4-06157	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£83
Q4-06117	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£109



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	● Round Shower Arm	£39
Q4-06167	● Round Shower Arm	£50
Q4-06168	● Round Shower Arm	£50
Q4-06382	● Round Shower Arm	£50
Q4-06073	● Round Shower Arm NEW	£68



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	● Square Shower Arm	£44
Q4-06170	● Square Shower Arm	£50
Q4-06171	● Square Shower Arm	£50
Q4-06383	● Square Shower Arm	£61
Q4-06233	● Square Shower Arm NEW	£68



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	● Round Ceiling Arm	£28
Q4-06173	● Round Ceiling Arm	£33
Q4-06174	● Round Ceiling Arm	£33
Q4-06388	● Round Ceiling Arm	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£77
Q4-06199	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£83
Q4-06200	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£105
Q4-06381	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£109
Q4-06235	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head NEW	£105

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£77
Q4-32260	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£81
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£109
Q4-06380	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£109
Q4-06071	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head NEW	£135

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	Square Ceiling Arm	£39
Q4-06176	Square Ceiling Arm	£55
Q4-06177	Square Ceiling Arm	£55
Q4-06389	Square Ceiling Arm	£61



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	Groove Handle Twin Set	£33
Q4-06112	Groove Handle Twin Set	£39
Q4-06113	Groove Handle Twin Set	£39

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	Groove Handle Triple Set	£44
Q4-06115	Groove Handle Triple Set	£50
Q4-06116	Groove Handle Triple Set	£50

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves





ARTIST SHOWERING

Choose from a selection of shower heads and accompanying valves, including our individual valves which offer a contemporary look. You can also upgrade to knurled handles!

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Gunmetal



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£340
Q4-06107	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43
Q4-06077	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£340
Q4-06108	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£47
Q4-06078	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£340
Q4-06109	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£54
Q4-06079	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£284
Q4-06110	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£34



Key features:

- Two outlet
- Six layer PVD finish
- On trend colours

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



ARTIST SHOWERING



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower Set, Matt Black



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£116
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£131
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£175
Q4-06071 /73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£203

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£72
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£72
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£109
Q4-06075	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£154

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£549
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£549
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£63
Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£648
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£67
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£494
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£506
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£47
Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£523
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£54
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve - 2 Outlet	£433
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£34

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£418
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£54
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£340
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£34

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£362

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£439

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£506

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£535

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£549

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

SHOWERING





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£384



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£439



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£439



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£116

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£131

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£175

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£72

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£72

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£109

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

SHOWERING

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 60.



Linea™ EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£411

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£324

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£312

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£510

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£381

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£309

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 385

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£238

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£226

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£319

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea™ DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£52



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£75



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£231



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£178



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£197



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£222



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£38
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£47
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£60



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£46



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£69



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£43
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£100



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£51



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£73



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£62
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£126
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£126
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£94



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£84



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£122
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£166
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£77
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£146
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£109
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£153
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£83

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 392-401

COLOUR GUIDE



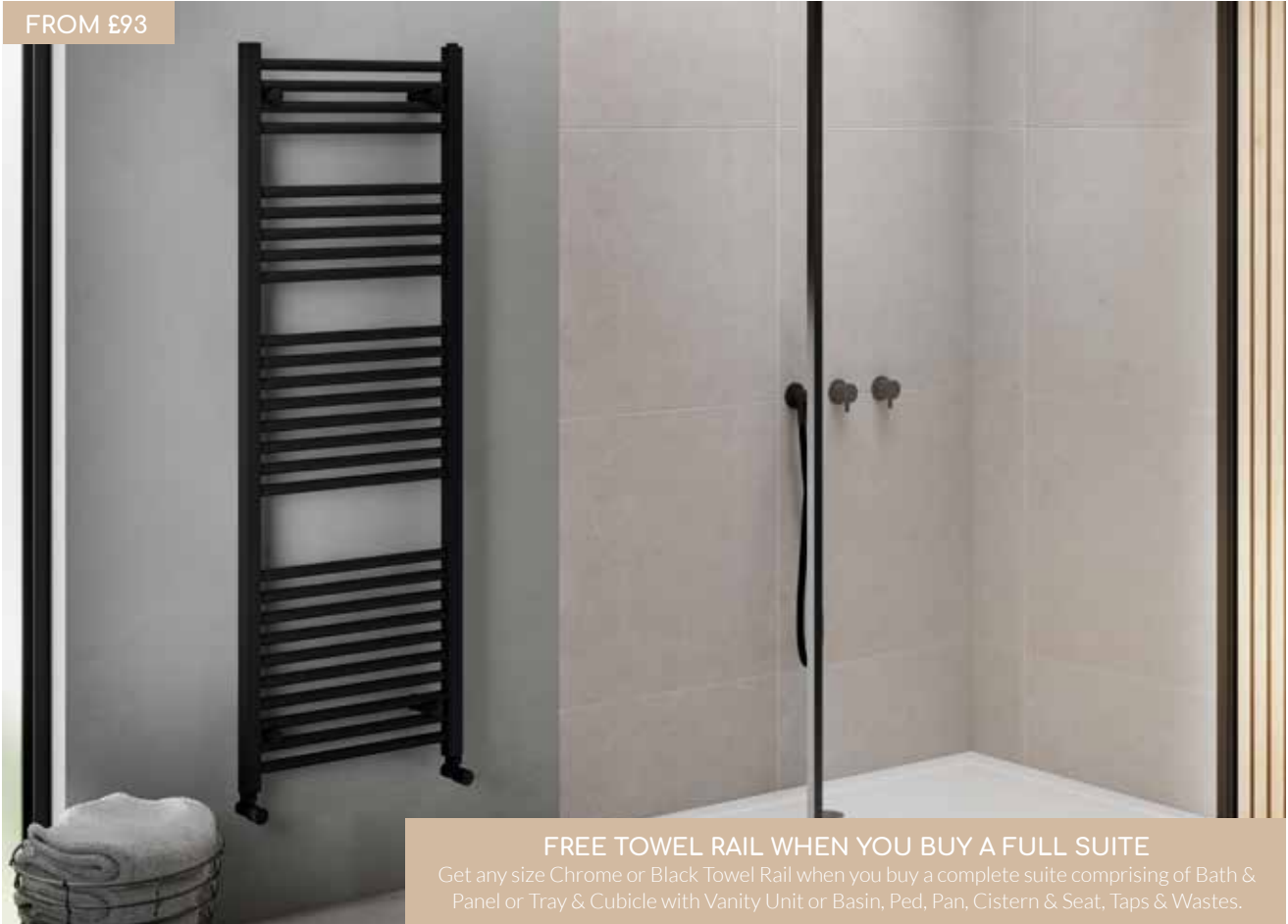
RADIATORS	392
Towel Rails	393
Column Radiators	398
Traditional Radiators	399
Valves	400
Underfloor Heating	401





TOWEL RADIATOR

FROM £93



FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE

Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	Chrome 800 x 400	360	749	£110
Q4-10002	Chrome 800 x 500	460	899	£125
Q4-10003	Chrome 800 x 600	560	1029	£138
Q4-10010	Black 800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10011	Black 800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10012	Black 800 x 600	560	1493	£110
Q4-10019	Anthracite 800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10020	Anthracite 800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10021	Anthracite 800 x 600	560	1493	£110



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	Chrome 1200 x 500	460	1339	£155
Q4-10005	Chrome 1200 x 600	560	1524	£173
Q4-10013	Black 1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10014	Black 1200 x 600	560	2213	£146
Q4-10022	Anthracite 1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10023	Anthracite 1200 x 600	560	2213	£146



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	Chrome 1400 x 500	460	1561	£198
Q4-10007	Chrome 1400 x 600	560	1741	£225
Q4-10015	Black 1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10016	Black 1400 x 600	560	2623	£167
Q4-10024	Anthracite 1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10025	Anthracite 1400 x 600	560	2623	£167



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	Chrome 1600 x 500	460	1824	£225
Q4-10009	Chrome 1600 x 600	560	2093	£240
Q4-10017	Black 1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10018	Black 1600 x 600	560	3064	£188
Q4-10026	Anthracite 1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10027	Anthracite 1600 x 600	560	3064	£188

RADIATORS



ARTIST RADIATOR

FROM £358



ARTIST

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	● Chrome	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£358
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves				£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves				£49
Q4-06080	● Black	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£384
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06081	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£413
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves				£63
Q4-06254	● Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£495
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valves				£65
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valves				£65
Q4-06082	● Gunmetal	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£484
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valves				£63





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £286



RADIATORS

QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1491	£462
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06125	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2216	£286
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06126	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1491	£572
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

FROM £329



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1412	£538
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06122	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2278	£329
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06123	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1412	£659
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £330



RADIATORS

PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	● Chrome	1080 x 550	80	1273	£600
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06128	● Black	1080 x 550	80	1884	£330
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06129	● Brushed Brass	1080 x 550	80	1273	£683
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





VERTA RADIATOR

FROM £175



VERTA SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130 White	1800 x 240	330	1974	£175
Q4-06132 White	1800 x 360	450	2961	£238
Q4-06131 Black	1800 x 240	330	1974	£182
Q4-06133 Black	1800 x 360	450	2961	£248

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134 White	1800 x 360	450	5786	£402
Q4-06135 Black	1800 x 360	450	5786	£424





HATFIELD				
CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095	● Chrome & White	945 x 640	1778	£733

HAMPTON				
CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093	● Chrome & White	965 x 540	1246	£680



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE		DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22002	● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22047	● Chrome	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22044	● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22045	● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22046	● Black	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22005	● Chrome	2. Electric Element	300w	£126
Q4-22006	● Chrome	2. Electric Element	600w	£152



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	● Chrome	300mm	£28
Q4-22032	● Anthracite	180mm	£47
Q4-22031	● Black	180mm	£47
Q4-22048	● Brushed Brass	180mm	£47
Q4-22049	● Brushed Bronze	130mm	£31

Linea™ VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£49
Q4-19123	● Chrome	Corner Valve	£60
Q4-22021	● Anthracite	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22022	● Anthracite	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22033	● Anthracite	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22041	● Black	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-08150	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-08151	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-08152	● Brushed Brass	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve	£65
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve	£65
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valve	£63
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valve	£63



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	● Chrome	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-19380	● Chrome	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22012	● Chrome	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22023	● Anthracite	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22025	● Anthracite	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22024	● Anthracite	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22035	● Black	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22037	● Black	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22036	● Black	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-08153	● Brushed Brass	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08154	● Brushed Brass	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08155	● Brushed Brass	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22039	● White	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22040	● White	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22038	● White	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£72
Q4-22034	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£72

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£317
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£306

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6iE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£500
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelain White	£500

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£61
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£12

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat - Onyx Black	£245
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£245

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² - 2.4m ²	£300
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² - 3.4m ²	£355
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² - 4.4m ²	£517
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² - 5.9m ²	£669

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1m ²	£241
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1.5m ²	£300
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 2m ²	£339
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 3m ²	£491
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 4m ²	£612
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 5m ²	£742
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 6m ²	£882
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 7m ²	£1007
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 8m ²	£1103
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 9m ²	£1194
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 10m ²	£1284

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 402-429

ACCESSORIES

Mirrors

402

Mirror Cabinets

403

Lighting

416

Accessories

419

Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring

420

426



MIRRORS



LED LIGHTING

High-quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.



PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE

Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.



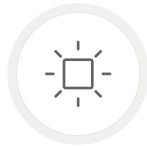
CONTACTLESS ON/OFF

Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.



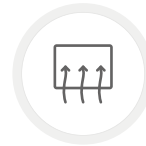
INFRARED SENSOR

Infrared, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.



AMBIENT LIGHTING

Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.



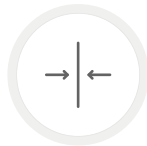
HEATED DEMISTER PAD

Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.



IP44 CLASS 1 RATED

All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.



SLIMLINE

A sleek, slim profile adds a contemporary touch to your bathroom without taking up too much space.



SHAVER SOCKET

Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.





MIRRORS

NEW



RADIANCE		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06334	H800 x W700	£495

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad





MIRRORS

NEW



ELLIPSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06337	H600 x W600	£410
Q4-06338	H800 x W800	£499

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad

NEW



HEX

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06340	● Matt Black	H600 x W600	£399
Q4-06341	● Matt Black	H800 x W800	£549
Q4-06342	● Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£449
Q4-06343	● Brushed Brass	H800 x W800	£549

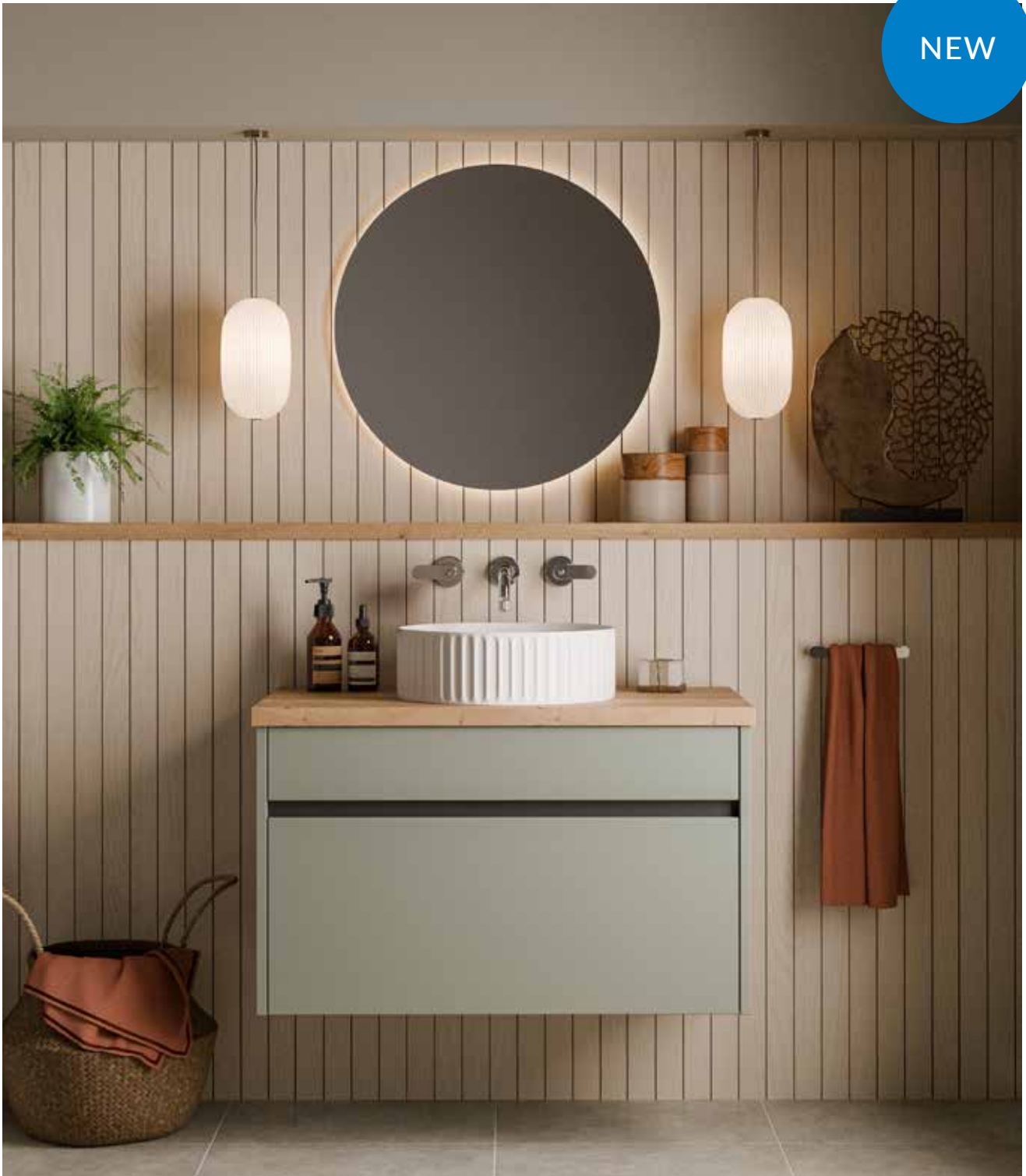
Technical Information 

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Hexangle design



MIRRORS

NEW



HALO

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06335	H600 x W600	£299
Q4-06336	H800 x W800	£450

Technical Information

- Colour temperature: warm to cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



RING			
CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06309	● Black	H600 x W600	£374
Q4-06310	● Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£429
Q4-06332	● Brushed Bronze	H600 x W600	£549

Technical Information



- Back lit LEDs
- LED light
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Three finishes
- Demister pad
- Touch sensor



MIRRORS



CAPSULE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06313	 Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£484
Q4-06312	 Black	H800 x W500	£424

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



SONOS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06307	H600 x W600	£369

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



LUNA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06308	H700 x W500	£307

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



GLOBE PRO

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06306	H600 x W600	£303

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



LEDGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06311	H500 x W700	£319

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white



MIRRORS



GALAXY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06321	H700 x W500	£209

Technical Information

- Battery powered
- Waterproof rocker switch
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- LED lighting strip
- 16 LEDs



MODE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06301	H700 x W500	£219

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



ZONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06302	H700 x W500	£341

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



SENSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06300	H700 x W500	£281

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06314	H500 x W700 x D43	£347

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket
- Can be hung landscape or portrait



SLEEK SLIMLINE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06303	H700 x W500	£297
Q4-06304	H800 x W600	£358

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



S600

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55	£417

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket
- Can be hung landscape or portrait



S1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55	£549

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Dimmable - cool white to warm white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33127	● Black	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33126	● Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable

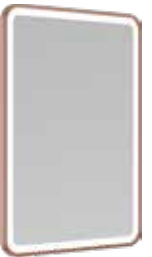


AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33125	● Chrome	H700 x W500	£446

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06333	● Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£462

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33124	● Black	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33123	● Brushed Brass	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33122	● Chrome	600mm	£470

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



MIRRORS - NON ILLUMINATED



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06320	Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£259



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06318	Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£204



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06319	Black	H800 x W500	£219
Q4-06330	Chrome	H800 x W500	£296

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06317	Black	H700 x W500	£165
Q4-06329	Chrome	H700 x W500	£252
Q4-06331	Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£252

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame



MIRROR CABINETS



ILLUMINO 800		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135	£892

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



ILLUMINO 500		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135	£617

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor

ILLUMINO 1200		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135	£1232

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor



DUSK

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06327	● Black	H700 x W500 x D160	£659
Q4-06328	● Black	H700 x W600 x D160	£826

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 1 adjustable glass shelf
- Lattice shelf without door
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



MIRROR CABINETS



MISTRAL SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D120	£212

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- Adjustable shelf
- 120° hinges
- Easy to install
- Chrome-plated pin handle



MINIMA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120	£327

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 120° hinges
- Chrome-plated pin handles



SYMMETRY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135	£699
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135	£919

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor



We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 76.





DUAL SHAVER SOCKET		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£61

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£301

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£247

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£67

Technical Information

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

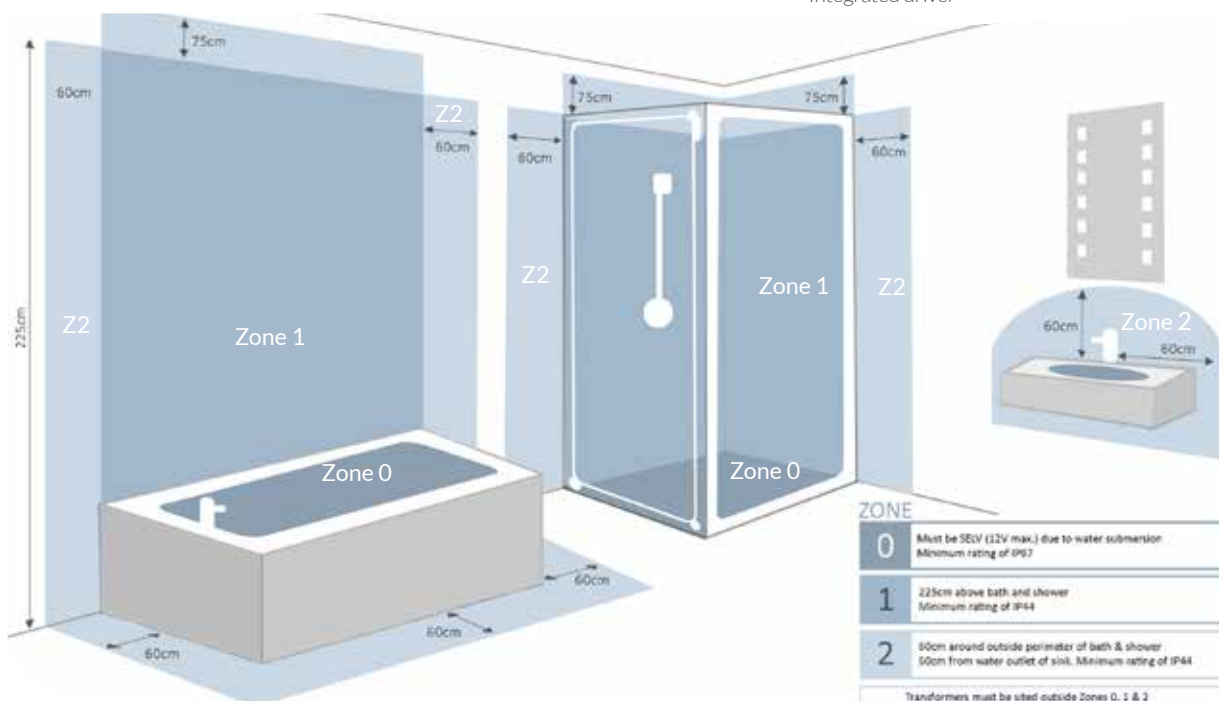


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours





ARTIST

The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



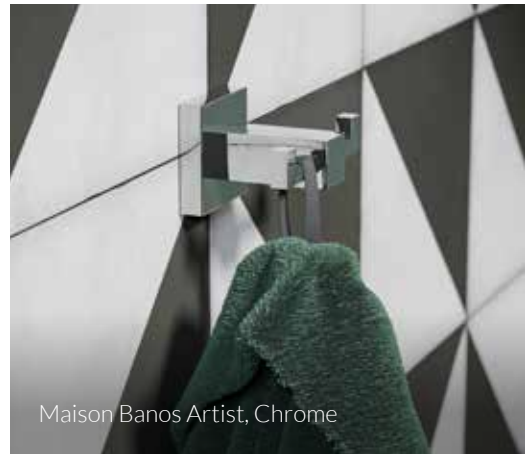
Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal

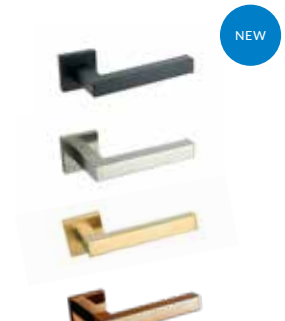
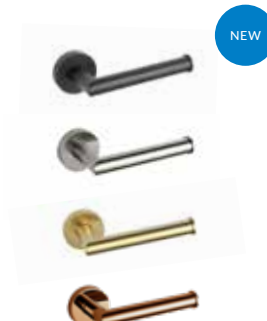
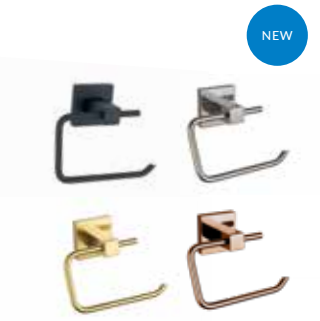
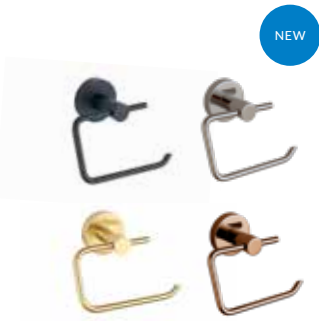


TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£65
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£54

TOWEL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£65
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£54

ROBE HOOK		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£41
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£32

BASIN OVERFLOW COVER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£7
Q4-06049	D30	£9
Q4-06048	D30	£9
Q4-06294	D30	£9



ROUND TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06900	H81 x W139 x D105	£30
Q4-06901	H81 x W139 x D105	£35
Q4-06902	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06903	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06904	H81 x W139 x D105	£42

SQUARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06936	H79 x W139 x D100	£29
Q4-06937	H79 x W139 x D100	£31
Q4-06938	H79 x W139 x D100	£39
Q4-06939	H79 x W139 x D100	£41
Q4-06940	H79 x W139 x D100	£40

ROUND STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06905	H54 x W156 x D68	£29
Q4-06906	H54 x W156 x D68	£35
Q4-06907	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06908	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06909	H54 x W156 x D68	£42

SQUARE STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06941	H50 x W157 x D81	£31
Q4-06942	H50 x W157 x D81	£33
Q4-06943	H50 x W157 x D81	£42
Q4-06944	H50 x W157 x D81	£44
Q4-06945	H50 x W157 x D81	£44



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome Toilet Roll Holder



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



NEW



ROUND TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06921	H166 x W160 x D65	£29
Q4-06922	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06923	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06924	H166 x W160 x D65	£39
Q4-06925	H166 x W160 x D65	£39

NEW



SQUARE TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06931	H161 x W210 x D65	£58
Q4-06932	H161 x W210 x D65	£61
Q4-06933	H161 x W210 x D65	£75
Q4-06934	H161 x W210 x D65	£78
Q4-06935	H161 x W210 x D65	£77

NEW



SQUARE ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06946	H50 x W50 x D65	£21
Q4-06947	H50 x W50 x D65	£22
Q4-06948	H50 x W50 x D65	£26
Q4-06949	H50 x W50 x D65	£27
Q4-06950	H50 x W50 x D65	£26

NEW



ROUND ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06916	H54 x W54 x D61	£20
Q4-06917	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06918	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06919	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06920	H54 x W54 x D61	£24

NEW



ROUND TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06910	H102 x W71 x D125	£29
Q4-06911	H102 x W71 x D125	£35
Q4-06912	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06913	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06915	H102 x W71 x D125	£39

NEW



SQUARE TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06951	H101 x W69 x D113	£29
Q4-06952	H101 x W69 x D113	£31
Q4-06953	H101 x W69 x D113	£37
Q4-06954	H101 x W69 x D113	£39
Q4-06955	H101 x W69 x D113	£39

NEW



ROUND TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06926	H54 x W654 x D67	£49
Q4-06927	H54 x W654 x D67	£55
Q4-06928	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06929	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06930	H54 x W654 x D67	£70

NEW



SQUARE TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06956	H50 x W650 x D77	£67
Q4-06957	H50 x W650 x D77	£71
Q4-06958	H50 x W650 x D77	£84
Q4-06959	H50 x W650 x D77	£88
Q4-06960	H50 x W650 x D77	£87

Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£85
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£107

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£212

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£87
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£113
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£115

3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£157

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£84

LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£84

LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£143

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£100

STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£92
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£87
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£77

32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£72
Q4-03216	600mm	£87

FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£314



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£137

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£220

WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£175

Linea™ SLATTED WALL PANELLING



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black

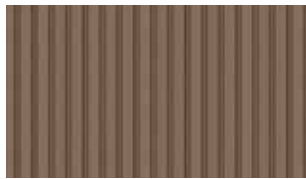


Oak and Black



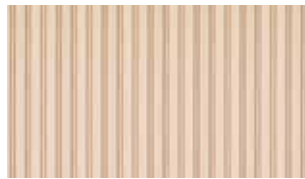
WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£142



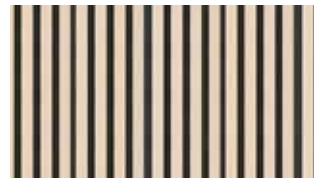
WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£142



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£142



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£142

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£26
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£26
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£26



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap

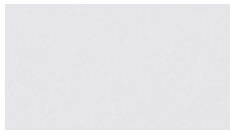


Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap

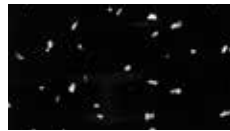
Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS



WHITE GLOSS



NATURAL CONCRETE



BLACK SPARKLE



FROSTY WHITE



GREY CONCRETE



GREY MARBLE



RETRO METALLIC



SILVER PEARL



WHITE SPARKLE

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14508	Wall Panel - Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£156

10MM WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	£26
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£44
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	£58
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	£26
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£15
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	£26

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£12
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£14
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£14



Grey Concrete

Linea™ CEILING PANELS

HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14100	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2700	8mm	£79
Q4-14101	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2700	8mm	£79
Q4-14102	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 2700	8mm	£79
Q4-14103	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	8mm	£104

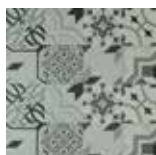
CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14104	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	8mm	£104
Q4-14105	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8mm	£104
Q4-14106	Edging Strip – White	2700	8mm	£8
Q4-14107	Adhesive Tube			£8

Linea™ FLOORING

VINYL CLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14110	Mosaic Tile Grey	2.05m ²	£168
Q4-14111	Mosaic Tile Blue	2.05m ²	£168
Q4-14112	Mosaic Tile Black	2.05m ²	£168
Q4-14114	Tile Grey Concrete	2.05m ²	£104
Q4-14115	Tile Black Slate	2.05m ²	£104
Q4-14116	Tile Carrera Marble	2.05m ²	£104

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14117	Carron Oak Plank	2.2m ²	£110
Q4-14118	Morlich Oak Plank	2.2m ²	£110
Q4-14119	Doon Oak Plank	2.2m ²	£110
Q4-14120	Herringbone Tarbet Oak	1.77m ²	£128
Q4-14121	Herringbone Morlich Oak	1.77m ²	£128
Q4-14122	Herringbone Faolinn Oak	1.77m ²	£128



Grey



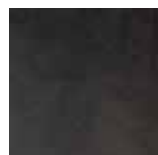
Blue



Black



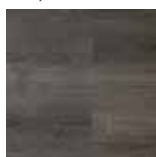
Grey Concrete



Black Slate



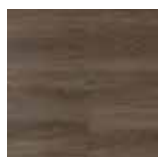
Carrera Marble



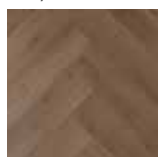
Carron Oak



Morlich Oak



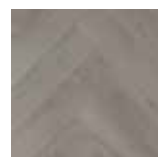
Doon Oak



Tarbet Oak



Morlich Oak



Faolinn Oak





LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
[f](#) [X](#) [@](#) [in](#) [P](#)

Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011